



FCC 47 CFR PART 22 SUBPART H
FCC 47 CFR PART 24 SUBPART E
FCC 47 CFR PART 27 SUBPART M
FCC 47 CFR PART 90 SUBPART S

CERTIFICATION TEST REPORT

FOR

GSM/CDMA/WCDMA/LTE Phone + Bluetooth, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac and NFC

MODEL NUMBER: LGLS990, LG-LS990, LS990

FCC ID: ZNFLS990

REPORT NUMBER: 14U17501-1 REVISION A

ISSUE DATE: MAY 28, 2014

Prepared for

**LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC
1000 SYLVAN AVENUE
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS,
NEW JERSEY, 07632, U.S.A.**

Prepared by

**UL VERIFICATION SERVICES
47173 BENICIA STREET
FREMONT, CA 94538, U.S.A.
TEL: (510) 771-1000
FAX: (510) 661-0888**



NVLAP LAB CODE 200065-0

Revision History

Rev.	Date	Revisions	Revised By
--	5/5/14	Initial Issue	P. Zhang
A	5/28/14	Updated LTE B26	P. Zhang

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. ATTESTATION OF TEST RESULTS 5

2. TEST METHODOLOGY 7

3. FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATION 7

4. CALIBRATION AND UNCERTAINTY 7

 4.1. *MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION* 7

 4.2. *SAMPLE CALCULATION* 7

 4.3. *MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY*..... 7

5. EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST 8

 5.1. *DESCRIPTION OF EUT* 8

 5.2. *MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER*..... 8

 5.3. *MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER (LTE)*..... 9

 5.4. *DESCRIPTION OF AVAILABLE ANTENNAS* 12

 5.5. *DESCRIPTION OF TEST SETUP*..... 13

6. TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT 16

7. Summary Table..... 17

8. RF POWER OUTPUT VERIFICATION..... 18

 8.1. *GSM/GPRS/EDGE* 18

 8.1.1. *GSM OUTPUT POWER RESULT*..... 19

 8.2. *UMTS REL 99*..... 20

 8.2.1. *UMTS REL 99 OUTPUT POWER RESULT* 20

 8.3. *UMTS HSDPA* 21

 8.3.1. *UMTS HSDPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT*..... 21

 8.3.2. *UMTS HSUPA* 23

 8.3.3. *UMTS HSUPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT*..... 24

 8.4. *CDMA2000*..... 25

 8.4.1. *1xRTT*..... 25

 8.4.2. *CDMA2000 OUTPUT POWER RESULT* 26

 8.4.3. *1xEV-DO Release 0*..... 27

 8.4.4. *1XEVD0 REL 0 OUTPUT POWER RESULT*..... 28

 8.4.5. *1xEV-DO Rev. A*..... 29

8.4.6. 1xEVDO REV A OUTPUT RESULT.....30

8.5. LTE OUTPUT VERIFICATION.....31

8.5.1. LTE OUTPUT RESULT31

9. PEAK TO AVERAGE RATIO.....36

9.1. CONDUCTED PEAK TO AVERAGE RESULT.....36

10. LIMITS AND CONDUCTED RESULTS.....45

10.1. OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH.....45

10.1.1. OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH RESULTS.....46

10.1.2. LTE OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH RESULTS48

10.1.3. OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH PLOTS51

10.2. BAND EDGE EMISSIONS60

10.2.1. BAND EDGE PLOTS61

10.2.2. EMISSION MASK PLOTS88

10.3. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS96

10.3.1. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS RESULT97

10.3.2. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS PLOTS.....101

10.4. FREQUENCY STABILITY.....110

10.4.1. FREQUENCY STABILITY RESULTS.....111

11. RADIATED TEST RESULTS116

11.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP).....116

11.1.1. ERP/EIRP Results.....116

11.1.2. LTE ERP/EIRP Results119

11.1.3. ERP/EIRP data122

RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP) for WPC CHARGER AND COVER.....156

11.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION.....162

11.2.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION DATA.....163

11.2.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION DATA (WPC CHARGER WITH COVER)197

12. SETUP PHOTOS204

1. ATTESTATION OF TEST RESULTS

COMPANY NAME: LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.

EUT DESCRIPTION: GSM/CDMA/WCDMA/LTE Phone + Bluetooth, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac and NFC.

MODEL: LGLS990, LG-LS990, LS990

SERIAL NUMBER: 133E3 (Conducted), 133E4 (Radiated)

DATE TESTED: APRIL 16- MAY 5, 2014

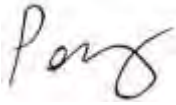
APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
STANDARD	TEST RESULTS
FCC PART 22H, 24E,27M AND 90S	PASS

UL Verification Services Inc. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by UL Verification Services Inc. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Note: The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Inc. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, any agency of the Federal Government, or any agency of any government.

Approved & Released For

UL Verification Services Inc. By:



PENG ZHANG

CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

PROJECT LEAD

UL Verification Services Inc.

Tested By:



CHARLES VERGONIO

CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

LAB ENGINEER

UL Verification Services Inc.

2. TEST METHODOLOGY

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with TIA-603-C, FCC CFR 47 Part 2, Part 22, Part 24, Part 27 and Part 90.

Test Procedure: Reference KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r01 6/7/2013

3. FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATION

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at 47173 Benicia Street, Fremont, California, USA.

UL Verification Services Inc. is accredited by NVLAP, Laboratory Code 200065-0. The full scope of accreditation can be viewed at <http://www.ul.com>

4. CALIBRATION AND UNCERTAINTY

4.1. MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

The measuring equipment utilized to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards

4.2. SAMPLE CALCULATION

Where relevant, the following sample calculation is provided:

$$\text{EIRP} = \text{PSA reading with EUT worst orientation (dBm)} + \text{Path loss (dB)} - \text{cable loss (between the SG and substitution antenna)} + \text{Substitution Antenna Factor (dBi)}$$

$$\text{ERP} = \text{PSA reading with EUT worst orientation (dBm)} + \text{Path loss (dB)} - \text{cable loss (between the SG and substitution antenna)}$$

$$(\text{Path loss} = \text{Signal generator output} - \text{PSA reading with substitution antenna})$$

4.3. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the apparatus:

PARAMETER	UNCERTAINTY
Conducted Disturbance, 0.15 to 30 MHz	3.52 dB
Radiated Disturbance, 30 to 18000 MHz	4.94 dB

Uncertainty figures are valid to a confidence level of 95%.

5. EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST

5.1. DESCRIPTION OF EUT

The EUT is a GSM/CDMA/WCDMA/LTE Phone + Bluetooth, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac and NFC.

5.2. MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER

The transmitter has a maximum peak conducted and radiated ERP / EIRP output powers as follows:

FCC Part 22/24						
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
			Peak (dBm)	Peak (mW)	Peak (dBm)	Peak (mW)
GSM850	824~849	GMSK	33.1	2041.74		
	824~849	GPRS	33.1	2041.74	29.551	901.78
	824~849	EGPRS	27.7	588.84	24.251	266.13
GSM1900	1850~1910	GMSK	30.2	1047.13		
	1850~1910	GPRS	30.2	1047.13	28.04	636.8
	1850~1910	EGPRS	26.2	416.87	24.95	312.61

FCC Part 22/24/90						
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
			Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)	Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)
Band 5	824~849	REL99	23.7	234.42	20.041	100.95
	824~849	HSDPA	23.7	234.42	19.671	92.7
	824~849	HSUPA	23.4	218.78		
Band 2	1850~1910	REL99	23.7	234.42	23.13	205.59
	1850~1910	HSDPA	23.7	234.42	22.92	195.88
	1850~1910	HSUPA	23.5	223.87		
BC10	816~824	1xRTT	25.2	331.13	22.192	165.65
	816~824	EVDO REL. 0	25.2	331.13	22.051	160.36
	816~824	EVDO REV. A	25.1	323.59		

BC0	824~849	1xRTT	25.5	354.81	21.34	136.14
	824~849	EVDO REL. 0	25.5	354.81	21.04	127.06
	824~849	EVDO REV. A	25.4	346.74		
BC1	1850~1910	1xRTT	24.9	309.03	22.8	190.55
	1850~1910	EVDO REL. 0	24.8	302.00	21.861	153.5
	1850~1910	EVDO REV. A	24.8	302.00		

5.3. MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER (LTE)

The transmitter has a maximum peak conducted and radiated ERP/EIRP output powers as follows:

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
				Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)	Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)
LTE41	2496~2690	20MHz	QPSK	24.2	263.03	22.49	177.42
	2496~2690	20MHz	16QAM	22.8	190.55	21.48	140.6

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
				Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)	Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)
LTE41	2496~2690	15MHz	QPSK	24.1	257.04	21.64	145.88
	2496~2690	15MHz	16QAM	23.1	204.17	21.04	127.06

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
				Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)	Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)
LTE41	2496~2690	10MHz	QPSK	24.2	263.03	20.56	113.76
	2496~2690	10MHz	16QAM	23.1	204.17	19.84	96.38

FCC Part 90/22							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
				Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)	Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)
LTE26	814~824	10MHz	QPSK	23.6	229.09	18.131	65.03
		10MHz	16QAM	22.3	169.82	17.101	51.3
LTE26	824~849	10MHz	QPSK	23.6	229.09	20.731	118.33
		10MHz	16QAM	22.3	169.82	19.551	90.18

FCC Part 90/22							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
				Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)	Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)
LTE26	814~824	5MHz	QPSK	23.5	223.87	18.601	72.46
		5MHz	16QAM	22.5	177.83	17.551	56.9
LTE26	824~849	5MHz	QPSK	23.6	229.09	20.751	118.88
		5MHz	16QAM	22.3	169.82	19.801	95.52

FCC Part 90/22							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
				Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)	Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)
LTE26	814~824	3MHz	QPSK	23.6	229.09	18.441	69.84
		3MHz	16QAM	22.7	186.21	17.561	57.03
LTE26	824~849	3MHz	QPSK	23.6	229.09	20.821	120.81
		3MHz	16QAM	22.3	169.82	19.831	96.18

FCC Part 90/22							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
				Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)	Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)
LTE26	814~824	1.4MHz	QPSK	23.6	229.09	17.521	56.51
		1.4MHz	16QAM	22.6	181.97	16.561	45.3
LTE26	824~849	1.4MHz	QPSK	23.6	229.09	20.381	109.17
		1.4MHz	16QAM	22.3	169.82	19.521	89.56

FCC Part 24							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
				Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)	Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)
LTE25	1850~1915	10MHz	QPSK	23.7	234.42	22.48	177.01
	1850~1915	10MHz	16QAM	22.7	186.21	21.79	151.01

FCC Part 24							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
				Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)	Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)
LTE25	1850~1915	5MHz	QPSK	23.6	229.09	21.99	158.12
	1850~1915	5MHz	16QAM	22.5	177.83	20.88	122.46

FCC Part 24							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation Peak	Conducted		Radiated	
				Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)	Avg (dBm)	Avg (mW)
LTE25	1850~1915	3MHz	QPSK	23.7	234.42	22.91	195.43
	1850~1915	3MHz	16QAM	22.4	173.78	21.9	154.88

5.4. DESCRIPTION OF AVAILABLE ANTENNAS

The radio utilizes a PIFA antenna for the [List the bands supported] with a maximum peak gain as follow:

Frequency (MHz)	Peak Gain (dBi)
CDMA 0, Band 5, 824~849MHz	-7.2
CDMA BC1, Band 2, LTE25, 1850~1915MHz	-0.7
CDMA BC10, LTE26, 814~849MHz	-7.2
LTE41, 2496~2690MHz	0.43

5.5. DESCRIPTION OF TEST SETUP

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

Support Equipment List				
Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	FCC ID
AC Adapter	LG	MCS-04WT2	TA350000050	N/A
Earphone	LG	N/A	N/A	N/A
WPC Cover	LG	N/A	N/A	N/A
WPC Charger	LG	WPC-300	304HYBF00069	BEJWCP300

I/O CABLES (CONDUCTED SETUP)

I/O Cable List						
Cable No	Port	# of identical ports	Connector Type	Cable Type	Cable Length (m)	Remarks
1	RF Out	1	Spectrum Analyzer	Shielded	None	NA
2	Antenna Port	1	EUT	Shielded	0.1m	NA
3	RF In/Out	1	Communication Test Set	Shielded	1m	NA

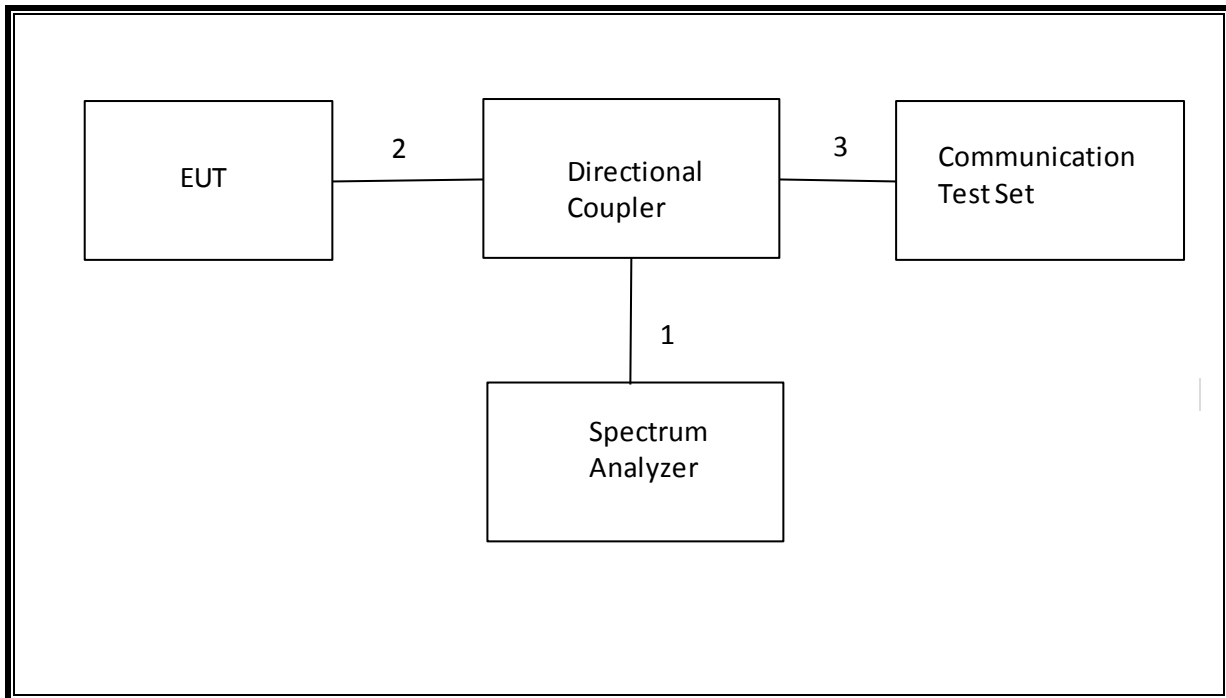
I/O CABLES (RADIATED SETUP)

I/O CABLE LIST						
Cable No.	Port	# of Identical Ports	Connector Type	Cable Type	Cable Length	Remarks
1	USB	1	AC Adapter	Un-shielded	1.2m	No
2	Jack	1	Headset	Shielded	1m	No
3	RF In/out	1	Communication Test Set	Un-shielded	2m	Yes

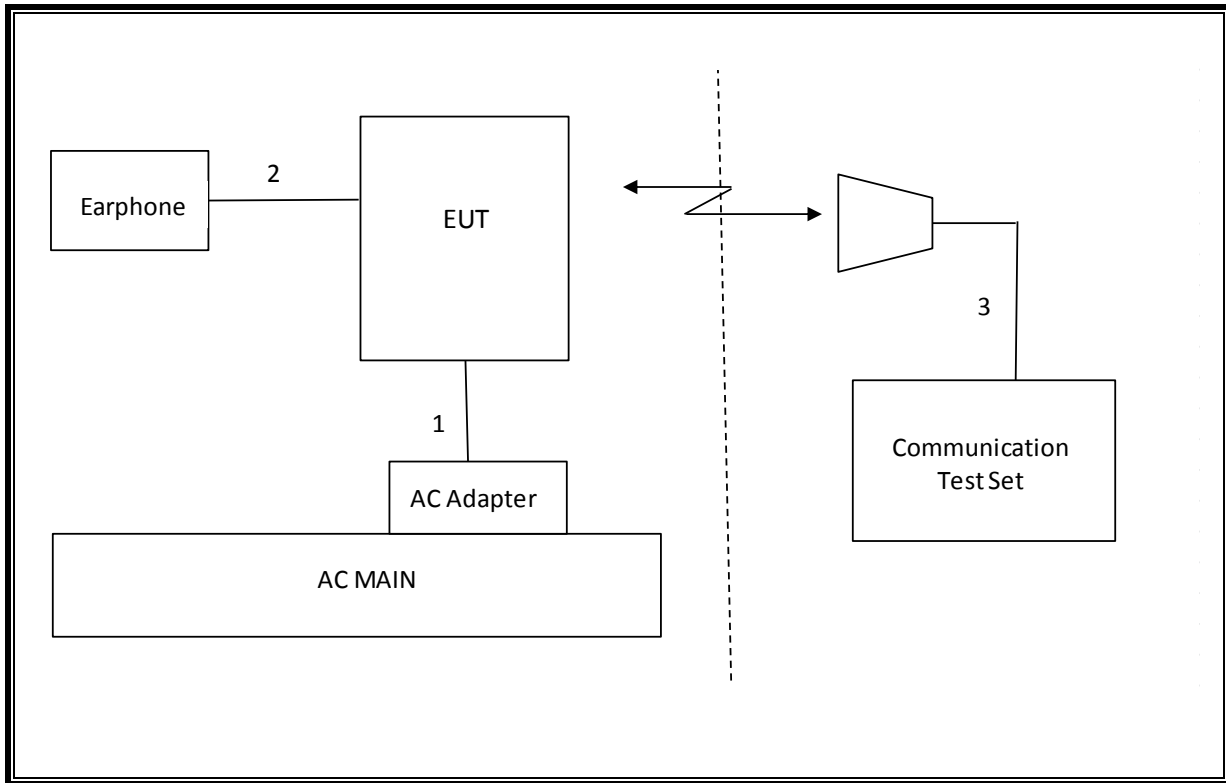
TEST SETUP

The EUT is continuously communicated to the call box during the tests.

SETUP DIAGRAM FOR TESTS (CONDUCTED TEST SETUP)



SETUP DIAGRAM FOR TESTS (RADIATED TEST SETUP)



6. TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

The following test and measurement equipment was utilized for the tests documented in this report:

TEST EQUIPMENT LIST				
Description	Manufacturer	Model	Asset	Cal Due
Spectrum Analyzer, 44 GHz	Agilent / HP	E4446A	C01179	02/26/15
Antenna, Bilog, 2 GHz	Sunol Sciences	JB1	C01011	08/14/14
Antenna, Horn, 18 GHz	EMCO	3115	C00783	10/25/14
Antenna, Horn, 18 GHz	EMCO	3115	C00784	09/25/14
Highpass Filter, 2.7 GHz	Micro-Tronics	HPM13194	N02687	CNR
Highpass Filter, 1.5 GHz	Micro-Tronics	HPM13193	N02688	CNR
Temperature / Humidity Chamber	Thermotron	SE 600-10-10	C00930	01/09/15
Communications Test Set	R&S	CMW500	T159	07/02/14
DC power supply, 8 V @ 3 A or 15 V	Agilent / HP	E3610A	None	CNR
Vector signal generator, 6 GHz	Agilent / HP	E4438C	None	07/06/14
Antenna, Tuned Dipole 400~1000	ETS	3121C DB4	C00993	02/14/15
Antenna, Horn, 25.5 GHz	ARA	MWH-1826/B	C00980	11/14/14
Directional Coupler	RF-Lambda	RFDC5M06G15	None	CNR

7. Summary Table

FCC Part Section	RSS Section(s)	Test Description	Test Limit	Test Condition	Test Result	Worst Case
22.917(a) 24.238(a)	N/A	Occupied Band width (99%)	N/A	Conducted	Pass	17.83MHz
22.917(a) 24.238(a) 27.53(g) 90.691	RSS-132(4.5.1) RSS-133(6.5.1) RSS-139(6.5.1)	Band Edge / Conducted Spurious Emission	-13dBm		Pass	-14.081dBm
2.1046	N/A	Conducted output power	N/A		Pass	33.1dBm
27.53(g) 90.691	RSS-139(6.5.1)	Emission Mask	-13dBm		Pass	
22.355 24.235 27.54	RSS-132(4.3) RSS-133(6.3) RSS-139(6.3)	Frequency Stability	2.5PPM		Pass	0.007PPM
22.913(a)(2) 90.635	RSS-132(4.4)	Effective Radiated Power	38 dBm		Pass	29.55dBm
			50dBm	Pass	17.521dBm	
24.232(c)	RSS-133(6.4) RSS-139(6.4)	Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power	33dBm	Radiated	Pass	28.01dBm
22.917(a) 24.238(a) 27.53(g)	RSS-132(4.5.1) RSS-133(6.5.1) RSS-139(6.5.1)	Radiated Spurious Emission	-13dBm		Pass	-29.8dBm

8. RF POWER OUTPUT VERIFICATION

8.1. GSM/GPRS/EDGE

Function: Menu select > GSM Mobile Station > GSM 850/900/1800/1900
 Press Connection control to choose the different menus
 Press RESET > choose all to reset all settings
 Connection Press Signal Off to turn off the signal and change settings
 Network Support > GSM+GPRS or GSM+EGPRS
 Main Service > Packet Data
 Service selection > Test Mode A – Auto Slot Config. off
 MS Signal Press Slot Config bottom on the right twice to select and change the number of time slots and power setting
 > Slot configuration > Uplink/Gamma
 > 33 dBm for GPRS 850/900
 > 30 dBm for GPRS1800/1900
 BS Signal Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel
 Frequency Offset > + 0 Hz
 Mode > BCCH and TCH
 BCCH Level > -85 dBm (May need to adjust if link is not stable)
 BCCH Channel > choose desire test channel [Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel]
 Channel Type > Off
 P0 > 4 dB
 Slot Config > Unchanged (if already set under MS Signal)
 TCH > choose desired test channel
 Hopping > Off
 Main Timeslot > 3 (Default)
 Network Coding Scheme > CS4 (GPRS) and MCS5 ~ MCS9 (EGPRS)
 Bit Stream > 2E9-1PSR Bit Pattern
 AF/RF Enter appropriate offsets for Ext. Att. Output and Ext. Att. Input
 Connection Press Signal On to turn on the signal and change settings

8.1.1. GSM OUTPUT POWER RESULT

Band	Mode	Ch.	f(MHz)	1 time slot	2 time slot
				Peak (dBm)	Peak (dBm)
GSM850	GMSK	128	824.2	32.9	
		190	836.6	33.0	
		251	848.8	33.1	
	GPRS	128	824.2	32.9	31.2
		190	836.6	33.0	31.2
		251	848.8	33.1	31.7
	EGPRS	128	824.2	27.5	27.2
		190	836.6	27.5	27.2
		251	848.8	27.7	27.4
GSM1900	GMSK	512	1850.2	30.2	
		661	1880	30.2	
		810	1909.8	30.0	
	GPRS	512	1850.2	30.1	28.7
		661	1880	30.2	28.6
		810	1909.8	30.0	28.5
	EGPRS	512	1850.2	26.2	25.9
		661	1880	26.1	25.9
		810	1909.8	26.1	26.0

8.2. UMTS REL 99

TEST PROCEDURE

The following summary of these settings are illustrated below:

	Mode	Rel99
	Subtest	-
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC
	HSDPA FRC	Not Applicable
	HSUPA Test	Not Applicable
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2
	β_c	Not Applicable
	β_d	Not Applicable
	β_{ec}	Not Applicable
	β_c/β_d	8/15
	β_{hs}	Not Applicable
	β_{ed}	Not Applicable

8.2.1. UMTS REL 99 OUTPUT POWER RESULT

Band	Mode	Ch.	f(MHz)	Conducted Power (dBm)
				Avg (dBm)
Band 5	REL99	4132	826.4	23.7
		4183	836.6	23.6
		4233	846.6	23.7
Band 2	REL99	9262	1852.4	23.7
		9400	1880	23.6
		9538	1907.6	23.6

8.3. UMTS HSDPA

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 5 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

	Mode	Rel5 HSDPA			
	Subtest	1	2	3	4
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1			
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC			
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1			
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm 2			
	β_c	2/15	12/15	15/15	15/15
	β_d	15/15	15/15	8/15	4/15
	Bd (SF)	64			
	β_c/β_d	2/15	12/15	15/8	15/4
	β_{hs}	4/15	24/15	30/15	30/15
	MPR (dB)	0	0	0.5	0.5
HSDPA Specific Settings	D_{ACK}	8			
	D_{NAK}	8			
	DCQI	8			
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3			
	CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4)	4ms			
	CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4)	2			
	$A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c$	30/15			

8.3.1. UMTS HSDPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT

Band	Mode	Subset	Ch.	f(MHz)	Conducted Power (dBm)
					Avg (dBm)
Band 5	HSDPA	1	4132	826.4	23.6
			4183	836.6	23.6
			4233	846.6	23.7
		2	4132	826.4	23.6
			4183	836.6	23.7
			4233	846.6	23.7
		3	4132	826.4	23.1
			4183	836.6	23.2
			4233	846.6	23.2
		4	4132	826.4	23.1
			4183	836.6	23.2

			4233	846.6	23.2
Band 2	HSDPA	1	9262	1852.4	23.7
			9400	1880	23.6
			9538	1907.6	23.6
		2	9262	1852.4	23.7
			9400	1880	23.7
			9538	1907.6	23.7
		3	9262	1852.4	23.2
			9400	1880	23.1
			9538	1907.6	23.2
		4	9262	1852.4	23.1
			9400	1880	23.1
			9538	1907.6	23.2

8.3.2. UMTS HSUPA

TEST PROCEDURE

The following summary of these settings are illustrated below: (ETSI TS 134.121-1 Table C.11.1)

	Mode	Rel6 HSUPA	Rel6 HSUPA	Rel6 HSUPA	Rel6 HSUPA	Rel6 HSUPA
	Subtest	1	2	3	4	5
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1				
	P-CPICH (dB)	-10				
	P-CCPCH (dB)	-12				
	SCH (dB)	-12				
	PICH(dB)	-15				
	DPCH (dB)	-9				
	HS-SCCH_1 (dB)	-8				
	HS-PDSCH (dB)	-3				
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC				
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1				
	HSUPA Test	HSUPA Loopback				
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2				
	Bc	11/15	6/15	15/15	2/15	15/15
	Bd	15/15	15/15	9/15	15/15	15/15
	Bec	209/225	12/15	30/15	2/15	5/15
	β_c/β_d	11/15	6/15	15/9	2/15	15/15
Bhs	22/15	12/15	30/15	4/15	30/15	
β_{ed} (note1)	1309/225	94/75	47/15 47/15	56/75	134/15	
MPR	0	2	1	2	0	
HSDPA Specific Settings	DACK	8				
	DNAK	8				
	DCQI	8				
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3				
	CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4)	4ms				
	CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4)	2				
	Ahs = β_{hs}/β_c	30/15				
HSUPA Specific Settings	D E-DPCCH	6	8	8	5	7
	DHARQ	0	0	0	0	0
	AG Index	20	12	15	17	21
	Reference E-TFCIs	5	5	2	5	5
	ETFCI (from 34.121 Table C.11.1.3)	75	67	92	71	81
	Associated Max UL Data Rate kbps	242.1	174.9	482.8	205.8	308.9
	Reference E_TFCIs	E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO 23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO 26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27		E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 92 E-TFCI PO 18		E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO 23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO 26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27

Note1: β_{ed} cannot be set directly, it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

8.3.3. UMTS HSUPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT

Band	Mode	Subset	Ch.	f(MHz)	Conducted Power (dBm)
					Avg (dBm)
Band 5	HSUPA	1	4132	826.4	23.4
			4183	836.6	23.0
			4233	846.6	23.1
		2	4132	826.4	21.7
			4183	836.6	22.0
			4233	846.6	22.1
		3	4132	826.4	22.6
			4183	836.6	22.3
			4233	846.6	21.5
		4	4132	826.4	22.1
			4183	836.6	22.3
			4233	846.6	22.4
		5	4132	826.4	23.1
			4183	836.6	22.8
			4233	846.6	23.2
Band 2	HSUPA	1	9262	1852.4	23.2
			9400	1880	23.3
			9538	1907.6	23.5
		2	9262	1852.4	22.2
			9400	1880	22.2
			9538	1907.6	22.3
		3	9262	1852.4	22.3
			9400	1880	21.6
			9538	1907.6	22.6
		4	9262	1852.4	22.4
			9400	1880	22.6
			9538	1907.6	22.3
		5	9262	1852.4	23.3
			9400	1880	23.4

8.4.2. CDMA2000 OUTPUT POWER RESULT

1xRTT

Band	Mode	Ch	Freq. (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC0	RC1, SO55 (Loopback)	1013	824.70	25.4
		384	836.52	24.5
		777	848.31	24.4
	RC3, SO55 (Loopback)	1013	824.70	25.4
		384	836.52	25.5
		777	848.31	25.5
	RC3, SO32 (+F-SCH)	1013	824.70	25.4
		384	836.52	25.5
		777	848.31	25.4

Band	Mode	Ch	Freq. (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC1	RC1, SO55 (Loopback)	25	1851.25	24.9
		600	1880.00	24.9
		1175	1908.75	24.9
	RC3, SO55 (Loopback)	25	1851.25	24.8
		600	1880.00	24.8
		1175	1908.75	24.9
	RC3, SO32 (+F-SCH)	25	1851.25	24.8
		600	1880.00	24.8
		1175	1908.75	24.9

Band	Mode	Ch	Freq. (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC10	RC1, SO55 (Loopback)	476	817.90	25.2
		580	820.50	25.2
		684	823.10	25.2
	RC3, SO55 (Loopback)	476	817.90	25.2
		580	820.50	25.2
		684	823.10	25.2
	RC3, SO32 (+F-SCH)	476	817.90	25.2
		580	820.50	25.2
		684	823.10	25.2

8.4.3. 1xEV-DO Release 0

TEST PROCEDURE

This procedure assumes the Agilent 8960 Test Set has the following applications installed and with valid license.

<u>Application</u>	<u>Rev, License</u>
1xEV-DO Terminal Test	A.09.13

EVDO Release 0 - RTAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Call Control:
 - Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
 - Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration > 16 Slots
- Call Params:
 - Cell Power > -105.5 dBm/1.23 MHz
 - Cell Band > (Select US Cellular or US PCS)
 - Channel > (Enter channel number)
 - Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > RTAP
 - RTAP Rate > 153.6 kbps
 - Rvs Power Ctrl > Active bits
 - Protocol Rel > 0 (1xEV-DO)
- Press "Start Data Connection" when "Session Open" appear in "Active Cell"
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (Maximum TxPout)

EVDO Release 0 - FTAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Call Control:
 - Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
 - Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration > 16 Slots
- Call Params:
 - Cell Power > -105.5 dBm/1.23 MHz
 - Cell Band > (Select US Cellular or US PCS)
 - Channel > (Enter channel number)
 - Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > FTAP (default)
 - FTAP Rate > 307.2 kbps (2 Slot, QPSK)
 - Rvs Power Ctrl > Active bits
 - Protocol Rel > 0 (1xEV-DO)
- Press "Start Data Connection" when "Session Open" appear in "Active Cell"
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (Maximum TxPout)

8.4.4. 1XEVD0 REL 0 OUTPUT POWER RESULT

1xEv-Do Rel. 0

Band	FTAP Rate	Channel	f (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC0	307.2 kbps (2 slot, QPSK)	1013	824.70	25.4
		384	836.52	25.5
		777	848.31	25.5

Band	FTAP Rate	Channel	f (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC1	307.2 kbps (2 slot, QPSK)	25	1851.25	24.8
		600	1880.00	24.8
		1175	1908.75	24.8

Band	FTAP Rate	Channel	f (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC10	307.2 kbps (2 slot, QPSK)	476	817.90	25.2
		580	820.50	25.2
		684	823.10	25.2

8.4.5. 1xEV-DO Rev. A

TEST PROCEDURE

This procedure assumes the Agilent 8960 Test Set has the following applications installed and with valid license.

<u>Application</u>	<u>Rev, License</u>
1xEV-DO Terminal Test	A.09.13

EVDO Release A – RETAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Cell Power > -60 dBm/1.23 MHz
- Protocol Rev > A (1xEV-DO-A)
- Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > RETAP
- R-Data Pkt Size > 4096
- Protocol Subtype Config > Release A Physical Layer Subtype > Subtype 2
- > PL Subtype 2 Access Channel MAC Subtype > Default (Subtype 0)
- Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
- Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration >16 Slots > ACK R-Data After > Subpacket 0 (All ACK)
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (to get the maximum power)

EVDO Release A - FETAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Cell Power > -60 dBm/1.23 MHz
- Protocol Rev > A (1xEV-DO-A)
- Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > FETAP
- F-Traffic Format > 4 (1024, 2,128) Canonical (307.2k, QPSK)
- Protocol Subtype Config > Release A Physical Layer Subtype > Subtype 2
- > PL Subtype 2 Access Channel MAC Subtype > Default (Subtype 0)
- Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
- Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration >16 Slots > ACK R-Data After > Subpacket 0 (All ACK)
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (to get the maximum power)

8.4.6. 1xEVDO REV A OUTPUT RESULT

1xEv-Do Rev. A

Band	FETAP Traffic Format	Channel	f (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC0	307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots	1013	824.70	25.4
		384	836.52	25.4
		777	848.31	25.4

Band	FETAP Traffic Format	Channel	f (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC1	307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots	25	1851.25	24.8
		600	1880.00	24.8
		1175	1908.75	24.7

Band	FETAP Traffic Format	Channel	f (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC10	307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots	476	817.90	25.1
		580	820.50	25.1
		684	823.10	25.1

8.5. LTE OUTPUT VERIFICATION

8.5.1. LTE OUTPUT RESULT

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						26090	26365	26640
						1855 MHz	1882.5 MHz	1910 MHz
LTE Band 25	10	QPSK	1	0	0	23.6	23.6	23.4
			1	25	0	23.7	23.5	23.4
			1	49	0	23.6	23.5	23.5
			25	0	1	22.6	22.6	22.4
			25	12	1	22.6	22.6	22.4
			25	25	1	22.6	22.6	22.4
		16QAM	50	0	1	22.7	22.6	22.5
			1	0	1	22.3	22.7	22.2
			1	25	1	22.4	22.7	22.2
			1	49	1	22.4	22.7	22.3
			25	0	2	21.6	21.5	21.6
			25	12	2	21.5	21.6	21.5
			25	25	2	21.5	21.6	21.5
			50	0	2	21.6	21.6	21.5
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						26065	26365	26665
						1852.5 MHz	1882.5 MHz	1912.5 MHz
LTE Band 25	5	QPSK	1	0	0	23.4	23.6	23.4
			1	12	0	23.5	23.6	23.4
			1	24	0	23.5	23.6	23.5
			12	0	1	22.5	22.6	22.5
			12	7	1	22.6	22.5	22.5
			12	13	1	22.6	22.5	22.5
		16QAM	25	0	1	22.6	22.6	22.5
			1	0	1	22.2	22.5	22.3
			1	12	1	22.3	22.5	22.2
			1	24	1	22.4	22.6	22.4
			12	0	2	21.5	21.6	21.6
			12	7	2	21.6	21.6	21.6
			12	13	2	21.6	21.6	21.6
			25	0	2	21.6	21.5	21.6
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						26055	26365	26675
						1851.5 MHz	1882.5 MHz	1913.5 MHz
LTE Band 25	3	QPSK	1	0	0	23.4	23.7	23.7
			1	8	0	23.5	23.6	23.7

			1	14	0	23.6	23.7	23.7
			8	0	1	22.5	22.6	22.6
			8	4	1	22.5	22.6	22.5
			8	7	1	22.6	22.7	22.6
			15	0	1	22.6	22.7	22.7
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.2	22.4	22.3
			1	8	1	22.2	22.3	22.3
			1	14	1	22.3	22.3	22.4
			8	0	2	21.5	21.5	21.6
			8	4	2	21.5	21.5	21.6
			8	7	2	21.6	21.5	21.6
			15	0	2	21.4	21.5	21.6

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						26740	26865	26990
						819 MHz	831.5 MHz	844 MHz
LTE Band 26	10	QPSK	1	0	0	23.5	23.6	23.6
			1	25	0	23.5	23.6	23.5
			1	49	0	23.5	23.6	23.6
			25	0	1	22.7	22.6	22.6
			25	12	1	22.6	22.6	22.6
			25	25	1	22.6	22.6	22.5
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.2	22.3	22.3
			1	25	1	22.3	22.3	22.2
			1	49	1	22.2	22.3	22.2
			25	0	2	21.7	21.5	21.6
			25	12	2	21.7	21.6	21.6
			25	25	2	21.7	21.5	21.5
			50	0	2	21.7	21.6	21.6
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						26715	26865	27015
						816.5 MHz	831.5 MHz	846.5 MHz
LTE Band 26	5	QPSK	1	0	0	23.5	23.5	23.5
			1	12	0	23.4	23.5	23.5
			1	24	0	23.6	23.5	23.5
			12	0	1	22.5	22.5	22.6
			12	7	1	22.6	22.6	22.5
			12	13	1	22.6	22.6	22.5
		16QAM	25	0	1	22.6	22.6	22.5
			1	0	1	22.4	22.2	22.4
			1	12	1	22.3	22.2	22.4
			1	24	1	22.5	22.2	22.4

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						26705	26865	27025
						815.5 MHz	831.5 MHz	847.5 MHz
			12	0	2	21.5	21.6	21.6
			12	7	2	21.6	21.5	21.5
			12	13	2	21.6	21.6	21.5
			25	0	2	21.5	21.6	21.5
LTE Band 26	3	QPSK	1	0	0	23.5	23.6	23.5
			1	8	0	23.5	23.5	23.5
			1	14	0	23.6	23.5	23.6
			8	0	1	22.6	22.5	22.5
			8	4	1	22.5	22.5	22.5
			8	7	1	22.6	22.6	22.5
			15	0	1	22.6	22.6	22.5
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.6	22.3	22.7
			1	8	1	22.6	22.2	22.6
			1	14	1	22.6	22.2	22.6
			8	0	2	21.6	21.5	21.5
			8	4	2	21.6	21.5	21.5
			8	7	2	21.6	21.5	21.5
			15	0	2	21.5	21.5	21.6
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						26697	26865	27033
						814.7 MHz	831.5 MHz	848.3 MHz
LTE Band 26	1.4	QPSK	1	0	0	23.5	23.6	23.5
			1	3	0	23.5	23.5	23.5
			1	5	0	23.5	23.6	23.5
			3	0	0	23.5	23.5	23.6
			3	1	0	23.5	23.5	23.5
			3	3	0	23.4	23.6	23.5
			6	0	1	22.6	22.6	22.5
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.5	22.6	22.6
			1	3	1	22.5	22.5	22.6
			1	5	1	22.5	22.5	22.6
			3	0	1	22.4	22.4	22.4
			3	1	1	22.4	22.4	22.3
			3	3	1	22.4	22.4	22.3
			6	0	2	21.6	21.6	21.3

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						39750	40620	41490

						2506 MHz	2593 MHz	2680 MHz
LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	24.2	24.2
			1	49	0	23.9	24.0	24.1
			1	99	0	23.9	24.0	24.0
			50	0	1	23.0	23.1	23.0
			50	24	1	23.1	23.1	22.8
			50	50	1	23.0	23.0	23.0
			100	0	1	23.0	23.1	22.9
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.8	22.5	22.7
			1	49	1	22.7	22.4	22.8
			1	99	1	22.7	22.4	22.7
			50	0	2	22.0	22.1	22.0
			50	24	2	22.0	22.0	21.9
			50	50	2	21.9	22.0	22.0
			100	0	2	22.0	22.0	21.9
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						39725	40620	41515
						2503.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2682.5 MHz
LTE Band 41	15	QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	24.1	23.9
			1	37	0	24.0	24.0	23.8
			1	74	0	23.9	24.1	23.8
			36	0	1	23.0	23.2	22.9
			36	20	1	23.0	23.0	22.9
			36	39	1	23.1	23.0	23.0
			75	0	1	23.0	23.1	22.9
		16QAM	1	0	1	23.1	23.0	22.8

			1	37	1	23.0	22.8	22.8
			1	74	1	23.1	22.8	22.7
			36	0	2	21.8	22.1	21.8
			36	20	2	21.8	22.0	21.8
			36	39	2	21.8	22.0	21.9
			75	0	2	21.9	22.0	21.9
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						39700	40620	41540
						2501 MHz	2593 MHz	2685 MHz
LTE Band 41	10	QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	24.2	23.9
			1	25	0	23.9	24.1	23.8
			1	49	0	23.9	24.0	23.7
			25	0	1	23.0	23.2	22.9
			25	12	1	23.0	23.0	23.0
			25	25	1	23.0	23.1	23.0
		16QAM	1	0	1	23.1	22.8	22.3
			1	25	1	23.0	22.8	22.3
			1	49	1	23.0	22.8	22.4
			25	0	2	21.9	22.0	21.9
			25	12	2	22.0	21.8	22.0
			25	25	2	21.9	21.8	21.9
			50	0	2	21.9	21.9	22.1

9. PEAK TO AVERAGE RATIO

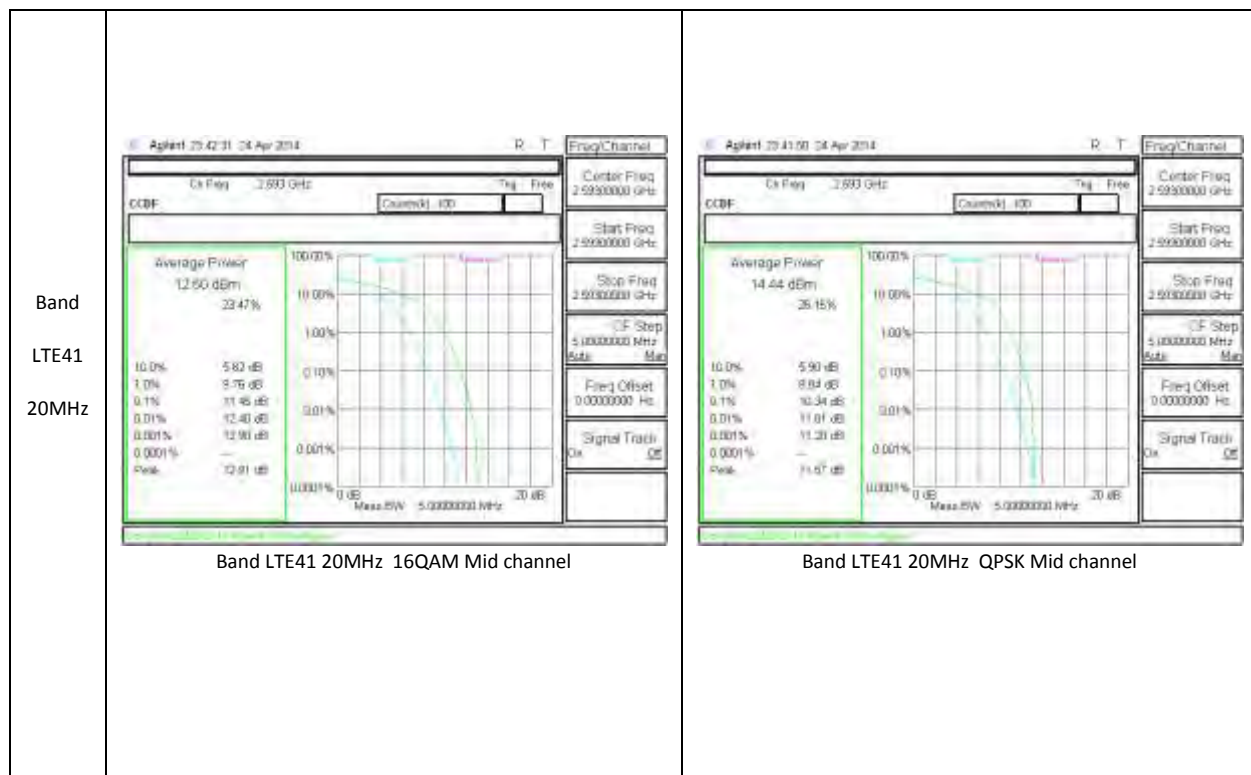
Test Procedure

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r01

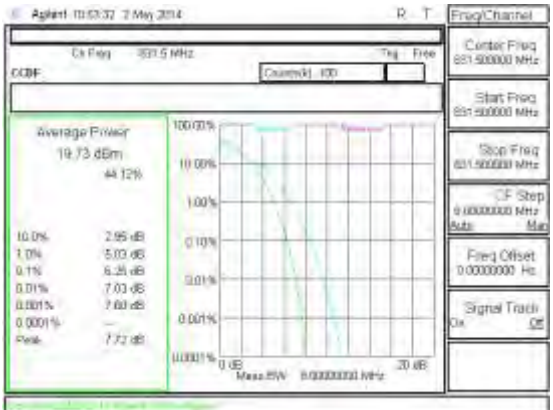
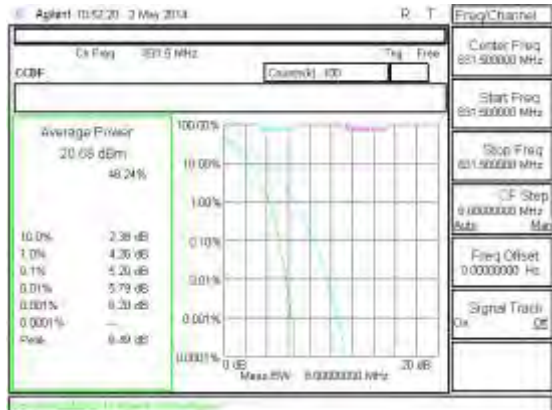
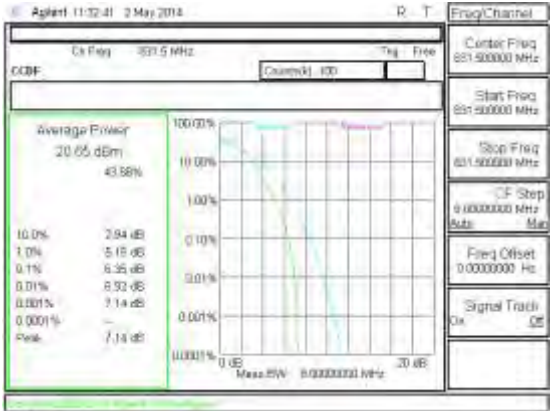
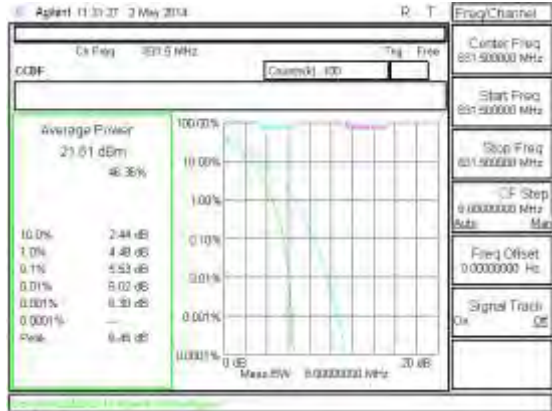
Test Spec

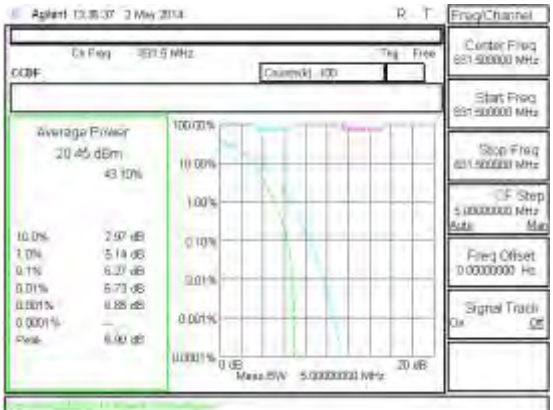
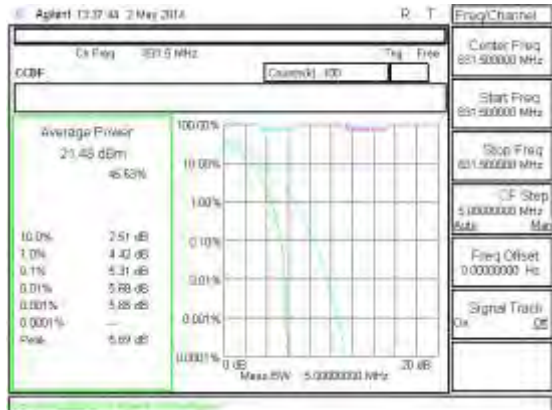
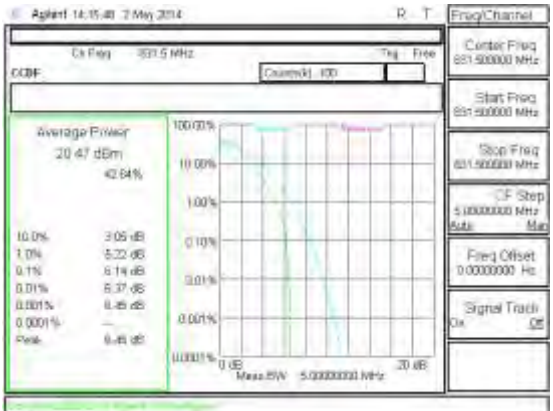
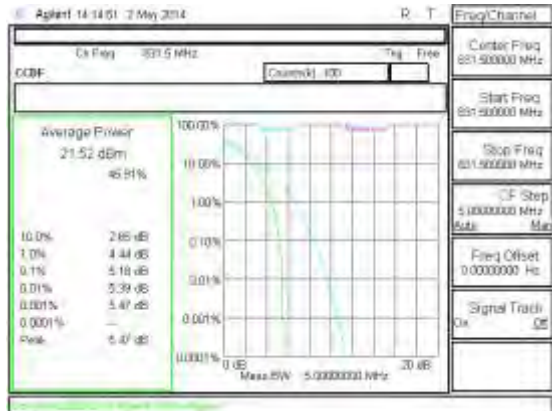
In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13 dB.

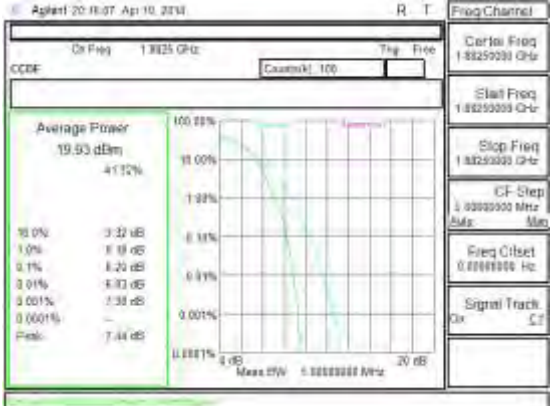
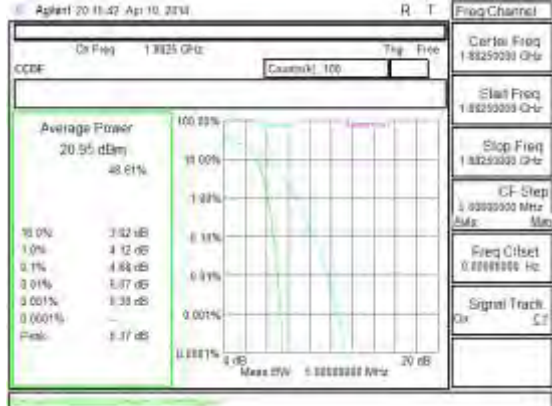
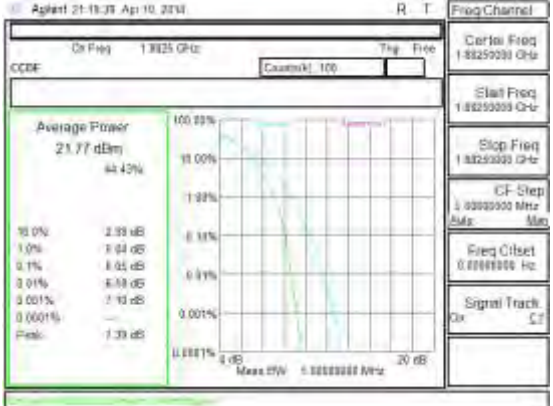
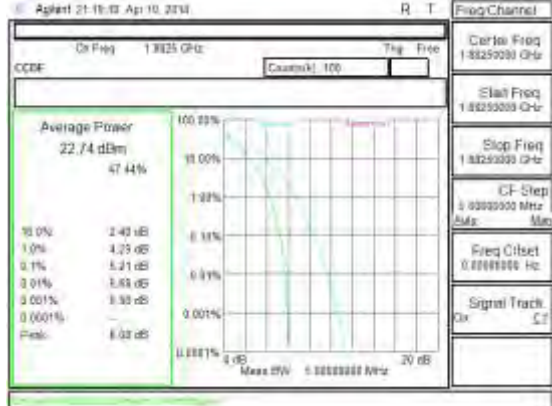
9.1. CONDUCTED PEAK TO AVERAGE RESULT

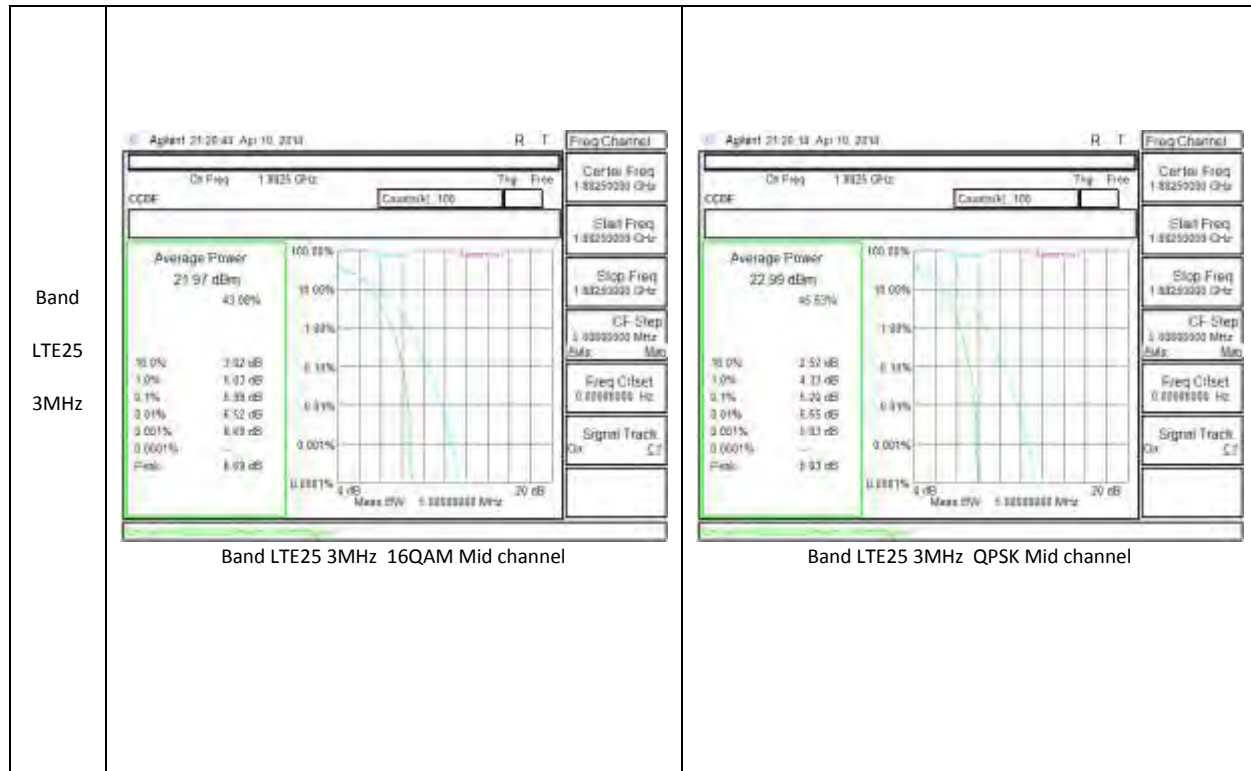


<p>Band LTE41 15MHz</p>	<p>Average Power: 15.91 dBm Occupancy: 33.77%</p> <p>10.0%: 4.90 dB 1.0%: 7.95 dB 0.1%: 9.37 dB 0.01%: 10.13 dB 0.001%: 10.91 dB Peak: 11.17 dB</p> <p>Band LTE41 15MHz 16QAM Mid channel</p>	<p>Average Power: 16.03 dBm Occupancy: 29.21%</p> <p>10.0%: 5.67 dB 1.0%: 8.33 dB 0.1%: 9.37 dB 0.01%: 9.85 dB 0.001%: 10.10 dB Peak: 10.17 dB</p> <p>Band LTE41 15MHz QPSK Mid channel</p>
<p>Band LTE41 10MHz</p>	<p>Average Power: 14.27 dBm Occupancy: 20.81%</p> <p>10.0%: 6.14 dB 1.0%: 10.00 dB 0.1%: 11.53 dB 0.01%: 12.21 dB 0.001%: 12.50 dB Peak: 12.58 dB</p> <p>Band LTE41 10MHz 16QAM Mid channel</p>	<p>Average Power: 17.41 dBm Occupancy: 29.44%</p> <p>10.0%: 5.83 dB 1.0%: 7.60 dB 0.1%: 8.46 dB 0.01%: 8.70 dB 0.001%: 8.90 dB Peak: 9.10 dB</p> <p>Band LTE41 10MHz QPSK Mid channel</p>

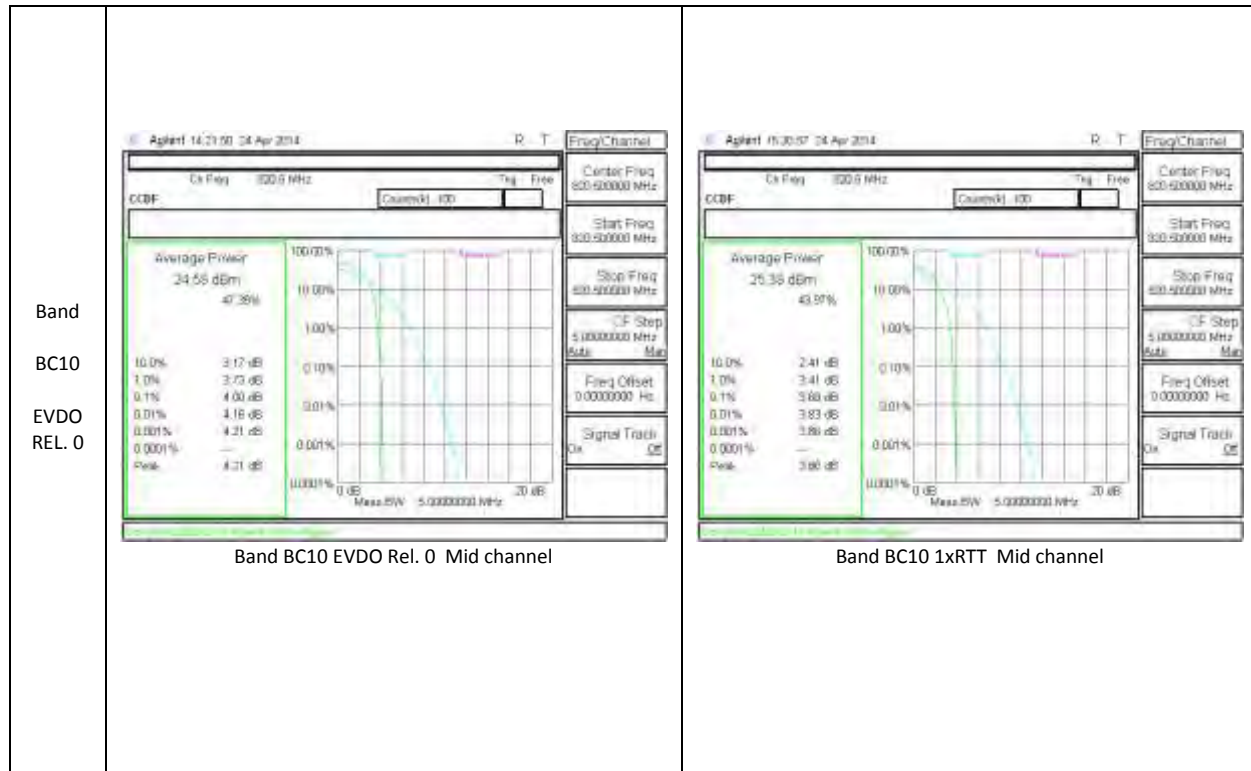
<p>Band LTE26 10MHz</p>	 <p>Average Power: 19.73 dBm (44.12%)</p> <p>10.0%: 2.95 dB</p> <p>7.0%: 5.03 dB</p> <p>0.1%: 6.25 dB</p> <p>0.01%: 7.03 dB</p> <p>0.001%: 7.60 dB</p> <p>Peak: 7.72 dB</p> <p>Modulation: 16QAM</p>	 <p>Average Power: 20.68 dBm (48.24%)</p> <p>10.0%: 2.38 dB</p> <p>7.0%: 4.26 dB</p> <p>0.1%: 5.20 dB</p> <p>0.01%: 5.79 dB</p> <p>0.001%: 6.20 dB</p> <p>Peak: 6.49 dB</p> <p>Modulation: QPSK</p>
<p>Band LTE26 5MHz</p>	 <p>Average Power: 20.65 dBm (43.88%)</p> <p>10.0%: 2.94 dB</p> <p>7.0%: 5.15 dB</p> <p>0.1%: 6.35 dB</p> <p>0.01%: 6.92 dB</p> <p>0.001%: 7.14 dB</p> <p>Peak: 7.14 dB</p> <p>Modulation: 16QAM</p>	 <p>Average Power: 21.01 dBm (46.36%)</p> <p>10.0%: 2.44 dB</p> <p>7.0%: 4.48 dB</p> <p>0.1%: 5.53 dB</p> <p>0.01%: 6.02 dB</p> <p>0.001%: 6.30 dB</p> <p>Peak: 6.46 dB</p> <p>Modulation: QPSK</p>

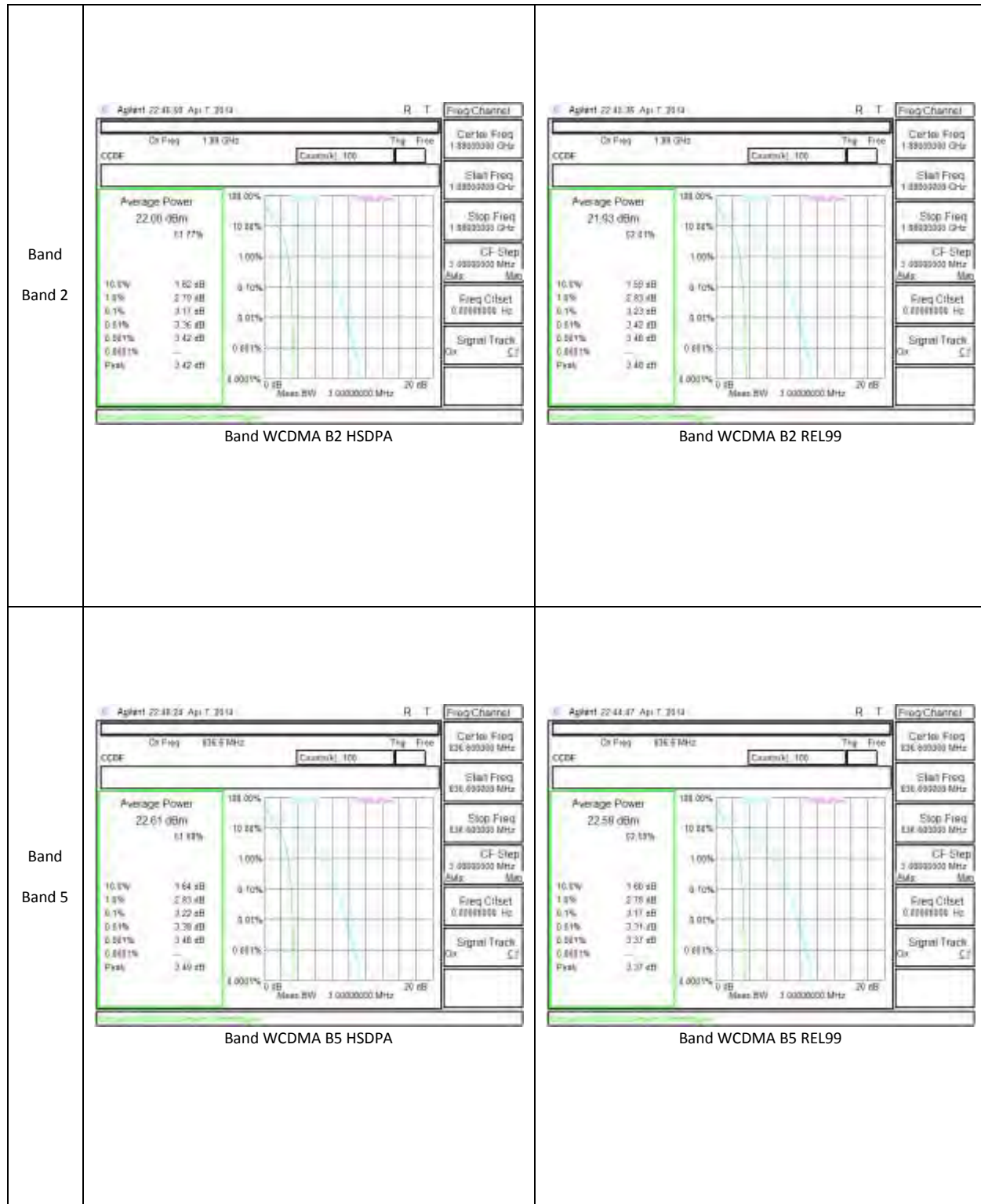
<p>Band LTE26 3MHz</p>	 <p>Average Power: 20.45 dBm Efficiency: 43.10%</p> <p>10.0%: 2.97 dB 1.0%: 5.14 dB 0.1%: 6.37 dB 0.01%: 6.73 dB 0.001%: 6.88 dB Peak: 6.00 dB</p> <p>Band LTE26 3MHz 16QAM Mid channel</p>	 <p>Average Power: 21.48 dBm Efficiency: 46.63%</p> <p>10.0%: 2.51 dB 1.0%: 4.40 dB 0.1%: 5.31 dB 0.01%: 5.78 dB 0.001%: 5.88 dB Peak: 5.69 dB</p> <p>Band LTE26 3MHz QPSK Mid channel</p>
<p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz</p>	 <p>Average Power: 20.47 dBm Efficiency: 42.84%</p> <p>10.0%: 3.05 dB 1.0%: 5.22 dB 0.1%: 6.14 dB 0.01%: 6.37 dB 0.001%: 6.48 dB Peak: 6.48 dB</p> <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz 16QAM Mid channel</p>	 <p>Average Power: 21.52 dBm Efficiency: 46.81%</p> <p>10.0%: 2.85 dB 1.0%: 4.44 dB 0.1%: 5.18 dB 0.01%: 5.39 dB 0.001%: 5.47 dB Peak: 5.47 dB</p> <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz QPSK Mid channel</p>

<p>Band LTE25 10MHz</p>	 <p>Average Power: 19.93 dBm Occupancy: 41.32%</p> <p>Band LTE25 10MHz 16QAM Mid channel</p>	 <p>Average Power: 20.55 dBm Occupancy: 48.81%</p> <p>Band LTE25 10MHz QPSK Mid channel</p>
<p>Band LTE25 16QAM</p>	 <p>Average Power: 21.77 dBm Occupancy: 44.43%</p> <p>Band LTE25 5MHz 16QAM Mid channel</p>	 <p>Average Power: 22.74 dBm Occupancy: 47.44%</p> <p>Band LTE25 5MHz QPSK Mid channel</p>



<p>Band BC1 EVDO REL. 0</p>	<p>Average Power: 23.84 dBm Duty Cycle: 47.20%</p> <p>10.0%: 3.14 dB 1.0%: 3.01 dB 0.1%: 4.26 dB 0.01%: 4.38 dB 0.001%: 4.44 dB Peak: 4.44 dB</p> <p>Channel Width: 5.000000 MHz</p> <p>Center Freq: 1.88 GHz Start Freq: 1.8800000 GHz Stop Freq: 1.8800000 GHz CF Step: 5.000000 MHz</p>	<p>Average Power: 24.80 dBm Duty Cycle: 44.98%</p> <p>10.0%: 2.36 dB 1.0%: 3.23 dB 0.1%: 3.50 dB 0.01%: 3.64 dB 0.001%: 3.69 dB Peak: 3.69 dB</p> <p>Channel Width: 5.000000 MHz</p> <p>Center Freq: 1.88 GHz Start Freq: 1.8800000 GHz Stop Freq: 1.8800000 GHz CF Step: 5.000000 MHz</p>
<p>Band BC0 EVDO REL. 0</p>	<p>Average Power: 24.76 dBm Duty Cycle: 47.30%</p> <p>10.0%: 3.17 dB 1.0%: 3.81 dB 0.1%: 4.46 dB 0.01%: 4.70 dB 0.001%: 4.75 dB Peak: 4.75 dB</p> <p>Channel Width: 5.000000 MHz</p> <p>Center Freq: 836.520000 MHz Start Freq: 836.520000 MHz Stop Freq: 836.520000 MHz CF Step: 5.000000 MHz</p>	<p>Average Power: 25.59 dBm Duty Cycle: 46.09%</p> <p>10.0%: 2.33 dB 1.0%: 3.32 dB 0.1%: 3.60 dB 0.01%: 3.85 dB 0.001%: 3.90 dB Peak: 3.90 dB</p> <p>Channel Width: 5.000000 MHz</p> <p>Center Freq: 836.520000 MHz Start Freq: 836.520000 MHz Stop Freq: 836.520000 MHz CF Step: 5.000000 MHz</p>





10. LIMITS AND CONDUCTED RESULTS

10.1. OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1049

IC: RSS-132, 4.5; RSS-133, 6.5

LIMITS

For reporting purposes only

TEST PROCEDURE

The transmitter output was connected to a calibrated coaxial cable and coupler, the other end of which was connected to a spectrum analyzer. The occupied bandwidth was measured with the spectrum analyzer at the low, middle and high channel in each band. The -26dB bandwidth was also measured and recorded.

(KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r01 - 06/07/2013)

10.1.1. OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH RESULTS

Band	Mode	Channel	f (MHz)	99% BW (KHz)	-26dB BW (KHz)
GSM850	GPRS	128	824.2	253.2	334.6
		190	836.6	247.5	335.3
		251	848.8	253.2	331.7
	EGPRS	128	824.2	248.3	331.3
		190	836.6	248.3	331.3
		251	848.8	247.3	307.5
GSM1900	GPRS	512	1850.2	247.4	321.1
		661	1880	251.3	329.4
		810	1909.8	251.7	332.6
	EGPRS	512	1850.2	257.0	327.9
		661	1880	253.7	332.5
		810	1909.8	249.7	334.8

Band	Mode	Channel	f (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)	-26dB BW (MHz)
Band 5	REL99	4132	826.4	4.14	4.62
		4183	836.6	4.15	4.64
		4233	846.6	4.2	4.63
	HSDPA	4132	826.4	4.15	4.65
		4183	836.6	4.16	4.61
		4233	846.6	4.15	4.63
Band 2	REL99	9262	1852.4	4.19	4.64
		9400	1880	4.16	4.62
		9538	1907.6	4.16	4.63
	HSDPA	9262	1852.4	4.17	4.64
		9400	1880	4.16	4.61
		9538	1907.6	4.18	4.62
BC10	1xRTT	476	817.9	1.28	1.43
		580	820.5	1.28	1.43
		684	823.1	1.28	1.43
	EVDO REL. 0	476	817.9	1.27	1.44
		580	820.5	1.27	1.43

		684	823.1	1.28	1.43
BC0	1xRTT	1013	824.7	1.28	1.43
		384	836.52	1.28	1.43
		777	848.31	1.28	1.45
	EVDO REL. 0	1013	824.7	1.27	1.43
		384	836.52	1.28	1.44
		777	848.31	1.28	1.44
BC1	1xRTT	25	1851.25	1.29	1.47
		600	1880	1.28	1.44
		1175	1908.75	1.28	1.46
	EVDO REL. 0	25	1851.25	1.28	1.44
		600	1880	1.27	1.44
		1175	1908.75	1.28	1.43

10.1.2. LTE OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH RESULTS

Band	BW(MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)	-26dB BW (MHz)
LTE41	20	QPSK	100/0	2506	17.78	18.73
			100/0	2593	17.76	18.73
			100/0	2680	17.83	18.83
		16QAM	100/0	2506	17.77	18.95
			100/0	2593	17.8	18.7
			100/0	2680	17.75	18.88

Band	BW(MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)	-26dB BW (MHz)
LTE41	15	QPSK	75/0	2503.5	13.31	14.23
			75/0	2593	13.35	14.18
			75/0	2682.5	13.41	14.32
		16QAM	75/0	2503.5	13.39	14.23
			75/0	2593	13.4	14
			75/0	2682.5	13.4	14.23

Band	BW(MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)	-26dB BW (MHz)
LTE41	10	QPSK	50/0	2501	8.92	9.68
			50/0	2593	8.93	9.54
			50/0	2685	8.92	9.5
		16QAM	50/0	2501	8.92	9.62
			50/0	2593	8.93	9.7
			50/0	2685	8.93	9.67

Band	BW(MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)	-26dB BW (MHz)
LTE26	10	QPSK	50/0	819	8.79	9.22
			50/0	831.5	8.79	9.21
			50/0	844	8.9	9.24
		16QAM	50/0	819	8.86	9.31
			50/0	831.5	8.92	9.19
			50/0	844	8.67	9.53

Band	BW(MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)	-26dB BW (MHz)
LTE26	5	QPSK	25/0	816.5	4.44	4.74
			25/0	831.5	4.42	4.63
			25/0	846.5	4.45	4.71
		16QAM	25/0	816.5	4.42	4.59
			25/0	831.5	4.39	4.66
			25/0	846.5	4.46	4.59

Band	BW(MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)	-26dB BW (MHz)
LTE26	3	QPSK	15/0	815.5	2.65	2.79
			15/0	831.5	2.68	2.85
			15/0	847.5	2.69	2.85
		16QAM	15/0	815.5	2.63	2.76
			15/0	831.5	2.66	2.8
			15/0	847.5	2.63	2.85

Band	BW(MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)	-26dB BW (MHz)
LTE26	1.4	QPSK	6/0	814.7	1.07	1.17
			6/0	831.5	1.07	1.18
			6/0	848.3	1.05	1.17
		16QAM	6/0	814.7	1.07	1.17
			6/0	831.5	1.07	1.22
			6/0	848.3	1.07	1.22

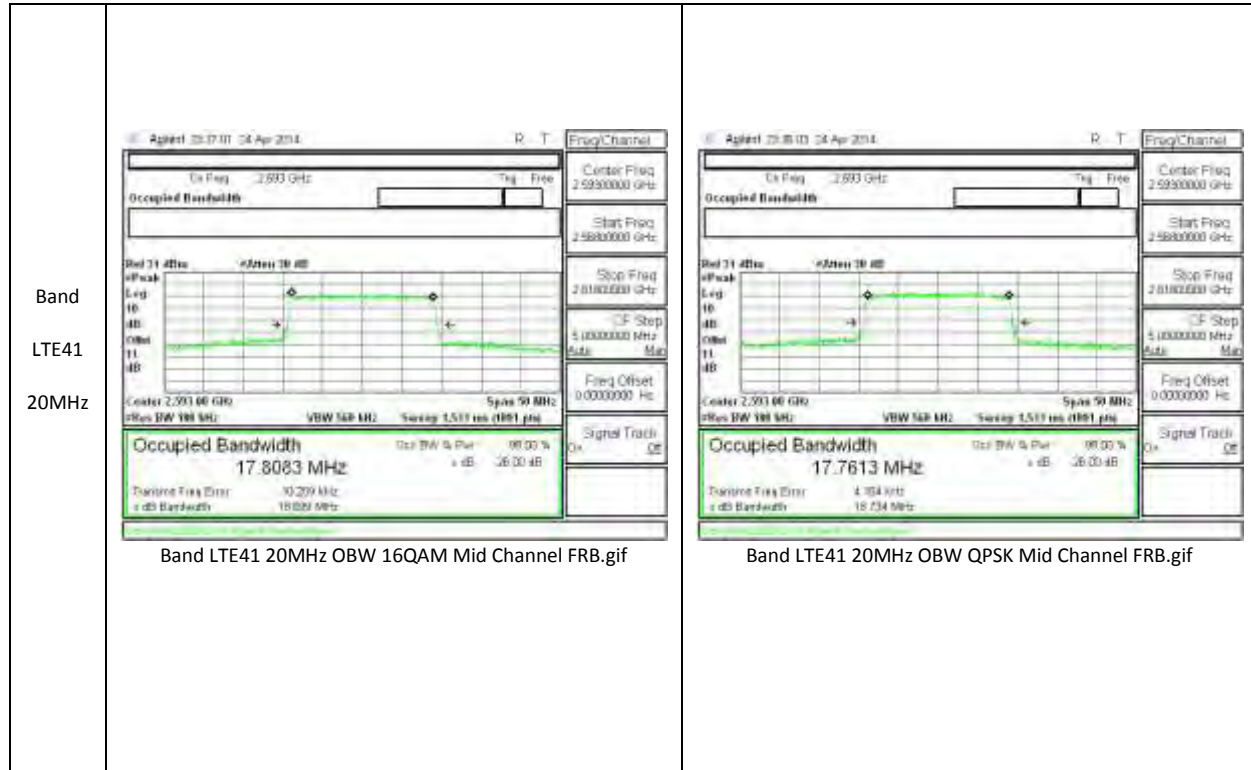
Band	BW(MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)	-26dB BW (MHz)
LTE25	10	QPSK	50/0	1855	8.89	9.38
			50/0	1882.5	8.91	9.21
			50/0	1910	8.86	9.3
		16QAM	50/0	1855	8.89	9.38
			50/0	1882.5	8.91	9.21

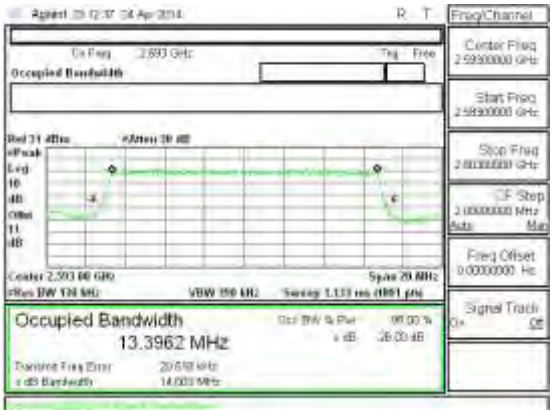
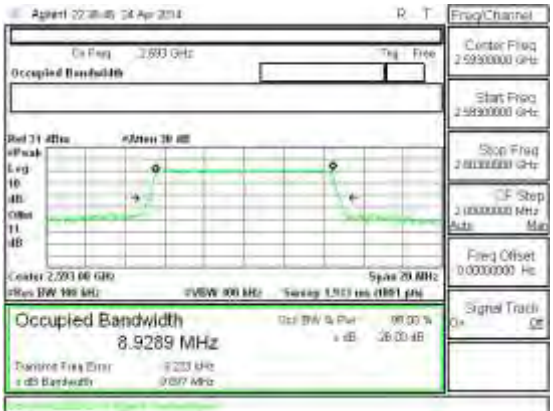
			50/0	1910	8.86	9.3
--	--	--	------	------	------	-----

Band	BW(MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)	-26dB BW (MHz)
LTE25	5	QPSK	25/0	1852.5	4.45	4.57
			25/0	1882.5	4.48	4.71
			25/0	1912.5	4.55	4.64
		16QAM	25/0	1852.5	4.46	4.61
			25/0	1882.5	4.4	4.66
			25/0	1912.5	4.39	4.71

Band	BW(MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)	-26dB BW (MHz)
LTE25	3	QPSK	15/0	1851.5	2.7	2.78
			15/0	1882.5	2.7	2.79
			15/0	1913.5	2.62	2.84
		16QAM	15/0	1851.5	2.66	2.84
			15/0	1882.5	2.66	2.85
			15/0	1913.5	2.65	2.8

10.1.3. OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH PLOTS




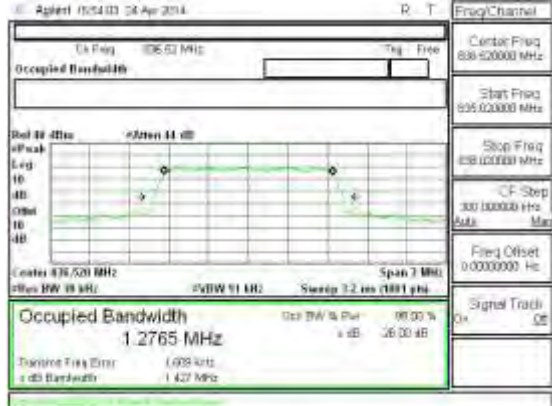
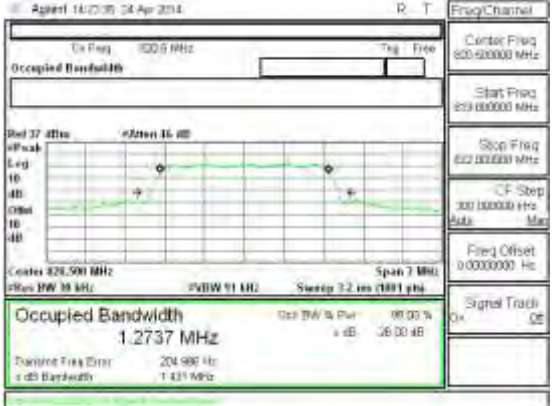
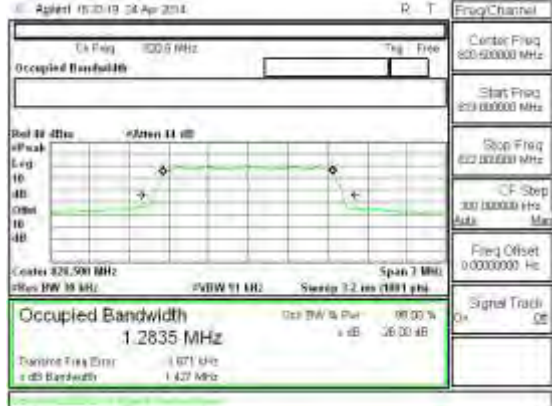
Band LTE41 15MHz	 <p>Band LTE41 15MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 15MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>
Band LTE41 10MHz	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>

<p>Band LTE26 10MHz</p>	<p>Band LTE26 10MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>	<p>Band LTE26 10MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE26 5MHz</p>	<p>Band LTE26 5MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>	<p>Band LTE26 5MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>

<p>Band LTE26 3MHz</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 3MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 3MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>

<p>Band LTE25 10MHz</p>	<p>Band LTE25 10MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>	<p>Band LTE25 10MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE25 5MHz</p>	<p>Band LTE25 5MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>	<p>Band LTE25 5MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>

<p>Band LTE25 3MHz</p>	<p>Band LTE25 3MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>	<p>Band LTE25 3MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band BC1</p>	<p>Band BC1 EVDO Rel. 0 OBW Mid channel</p>	<p>Band BC1 1xRTT OBW Mid channel</p>

<p>Band BC0</p>	 <p>Band BC0 EVDO Rel. 0 OBW Mid channel</p>	 <p>Band BC0 1xRTT OBW Mid channel</p>
<p>Band BC10</p>	 <p>Band BC10 EVDO Rel. 0 OBW Mid channel</p>	 <p>Band BC10 1xRTT OBW Mid channel</p>

<p>Band 2</p>	<p>Band WCDMA B2 HSDPA OBW</p>	<p>Band WCDMA B2 REL99 OBW</p>
<p>Band 5</p>	<p>Band WCDMA B5 HSDPA OBW</p>	<p>Band WCDMA B5 REL99 OBW</p>

<p>Band GSM1900</p>	<p>Band GSM1900 EGPRS OBW Mid channel</p>	<p>Band GSM1900 GPRS OBW Mid channel</p>
<p>Band GSM850 EGPRS</p>	<p>Band GSM850 EGPRS OBW Mid channel</p>	<p>Band GSM850 GPRS OBW Mid channel</p>

10.2. BAND EDGE EMISSIONS

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §22.359, §24.238, §27 and § 90.691

LIMITS

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

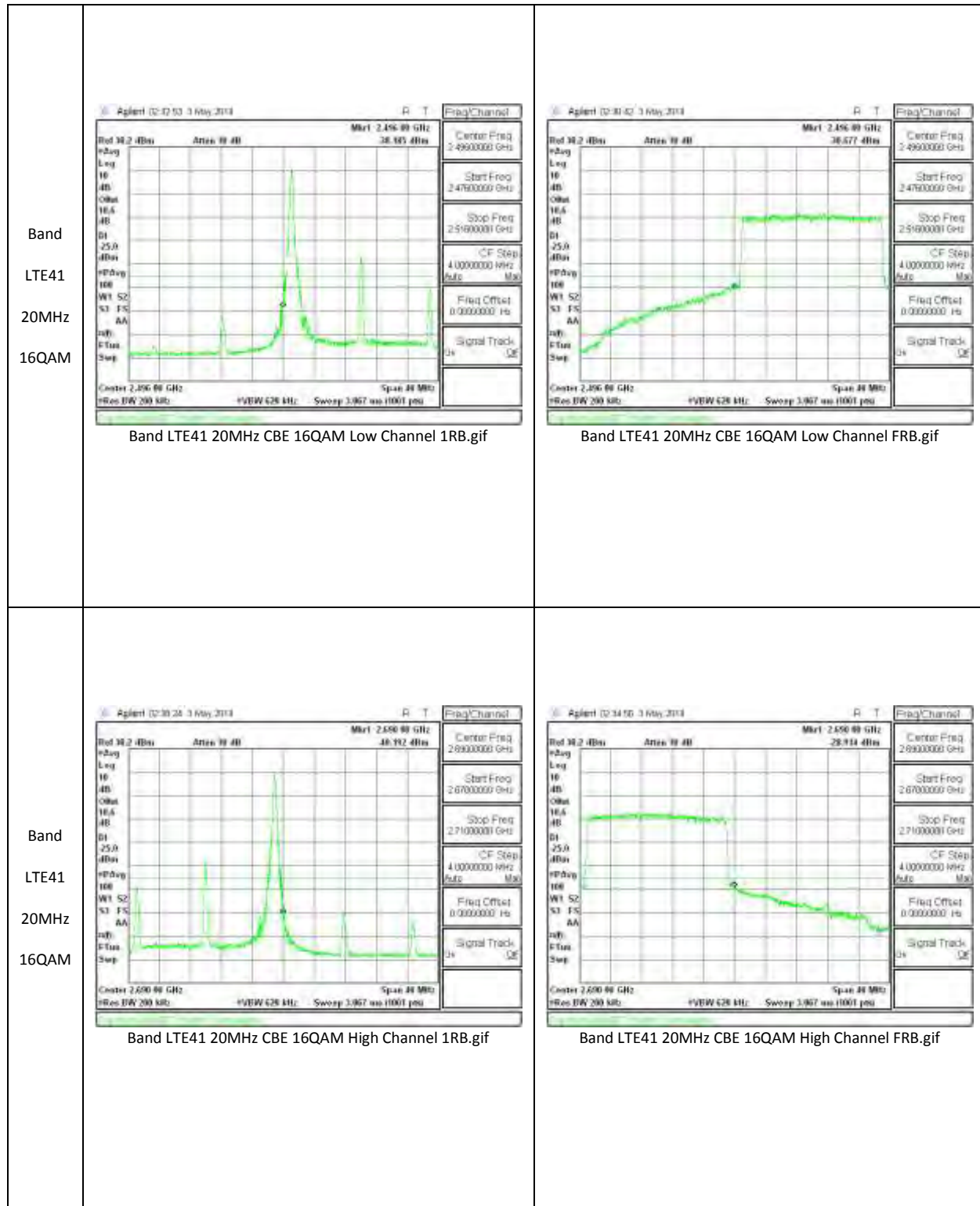
TEST PROCEDURE

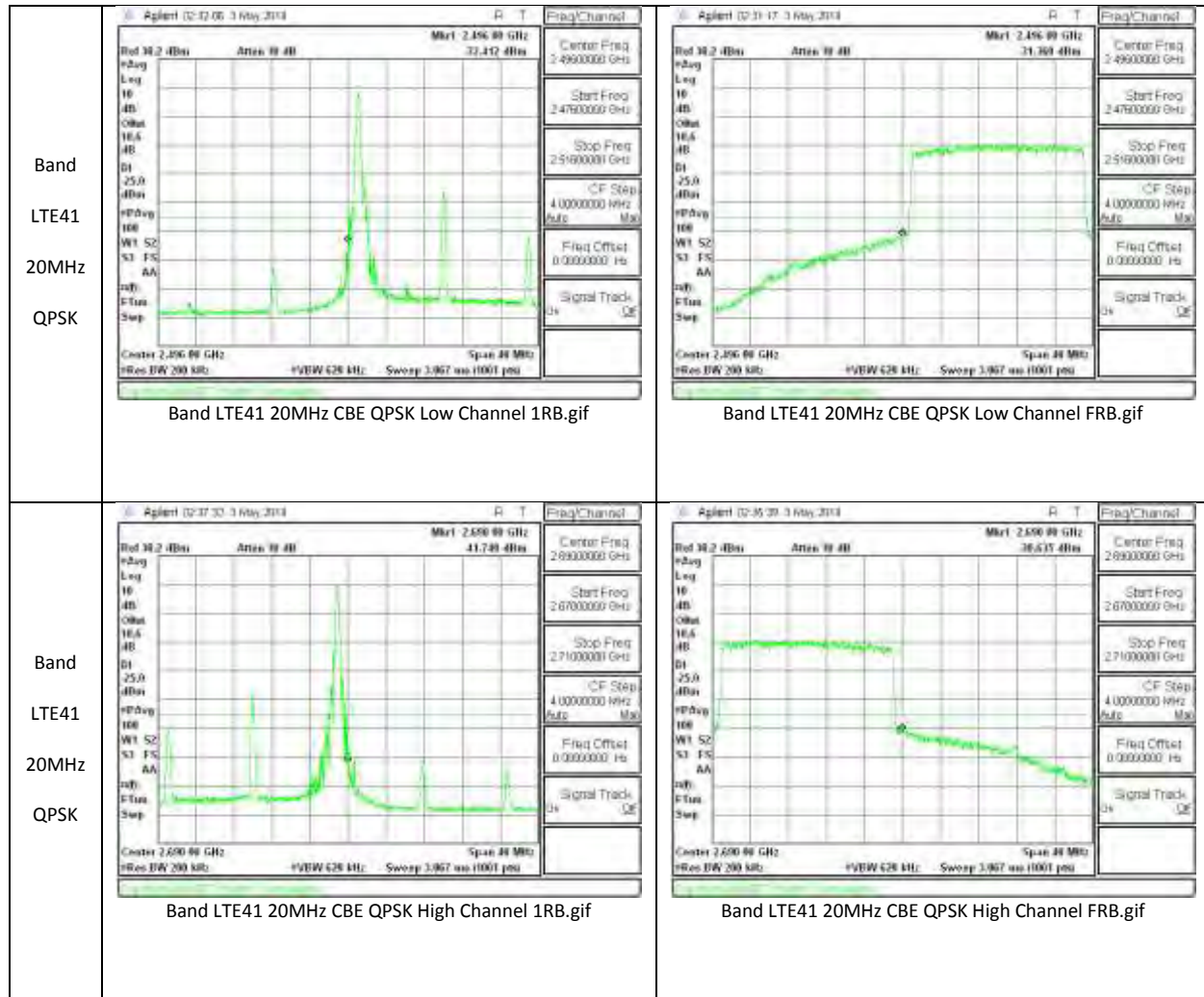
Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r01

The transmitter output was connected to an Agilent 8960 or a CMW500 Test Set and configured to operate at maximum power. The band edge emissions were measured at the required operating frequencies in each band on the Spectrum Analyzer.

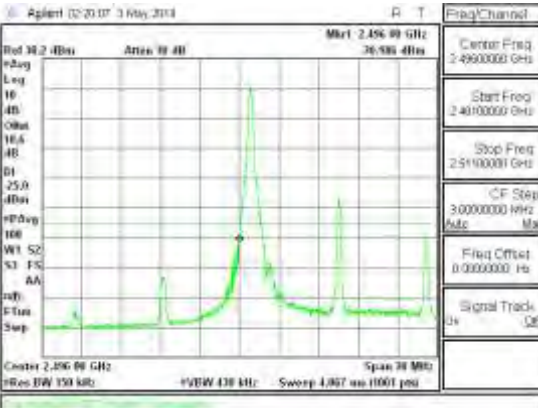
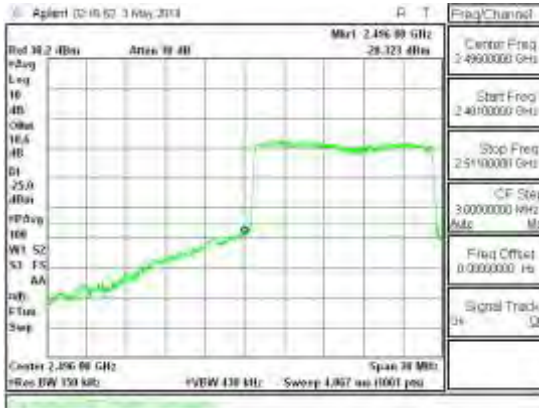
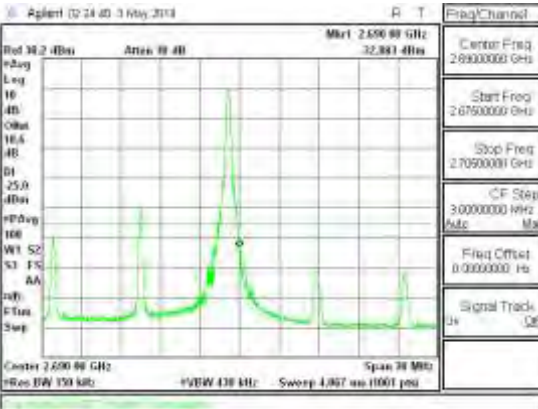
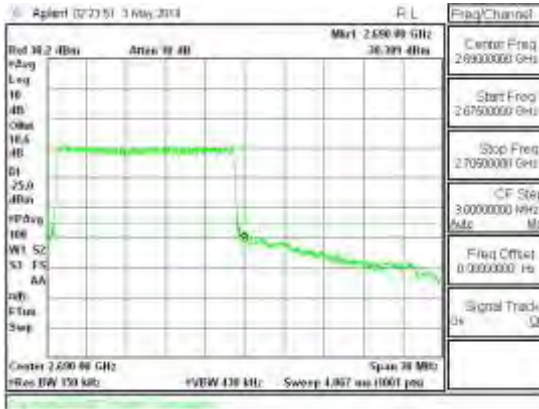
RESULTS

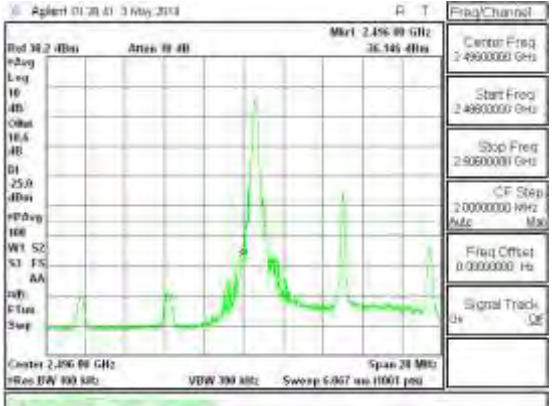
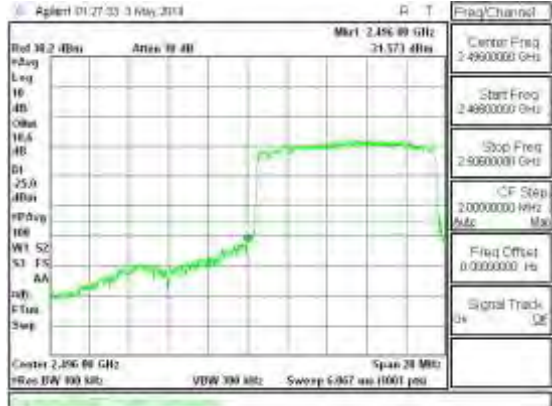
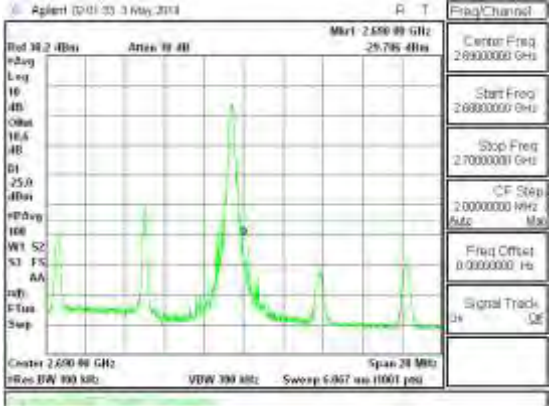
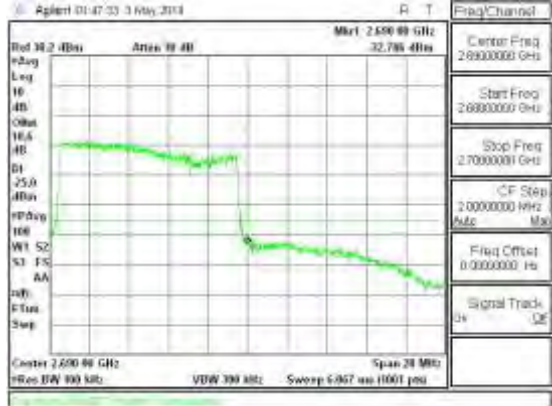
10.2.1. BAND EDGE PLOTS

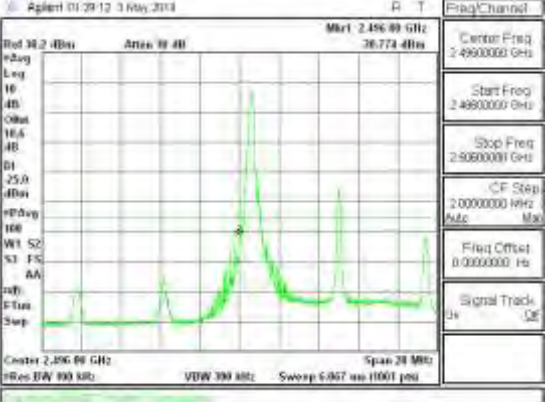
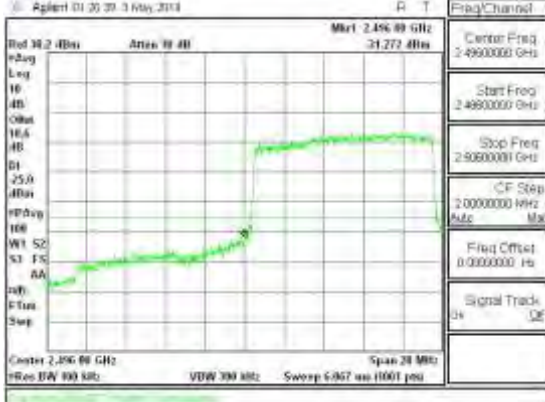
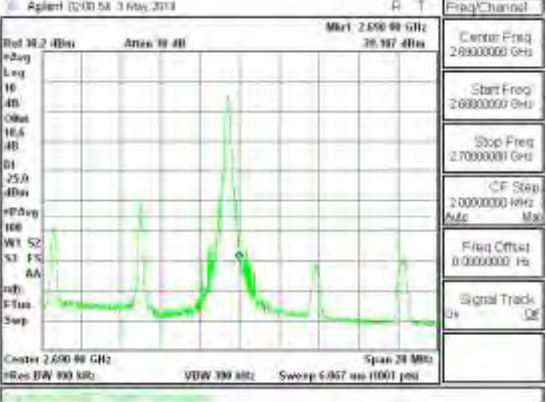
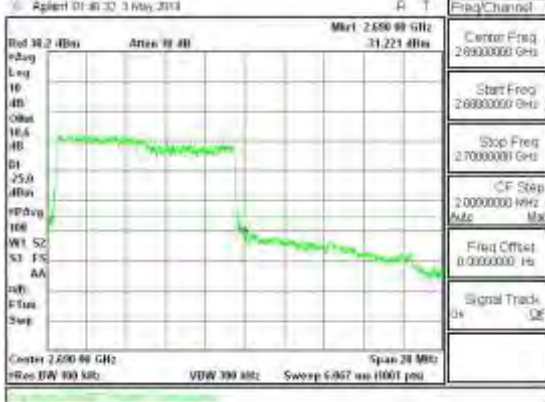


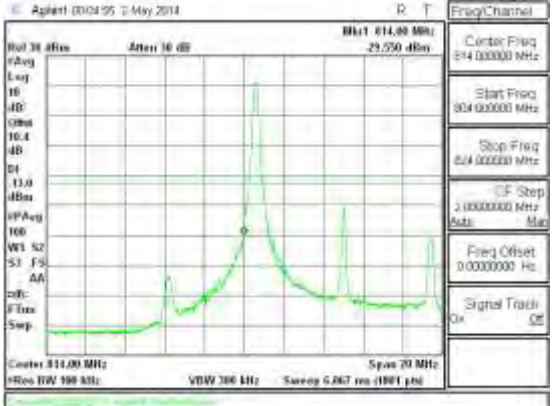
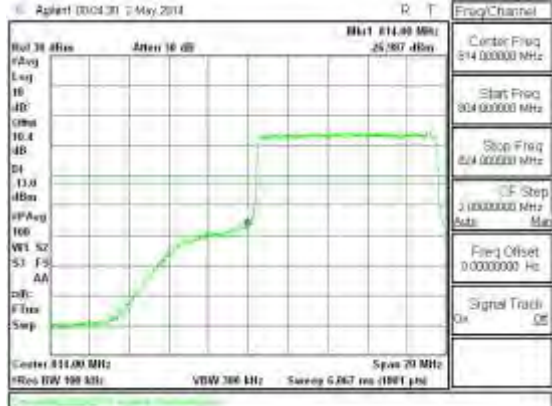
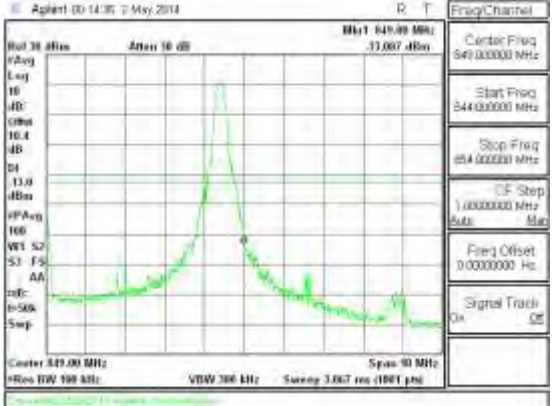
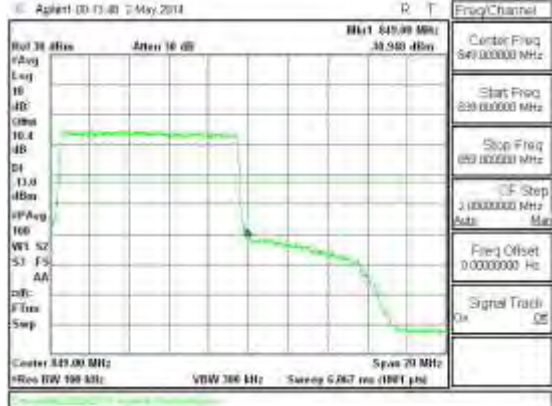


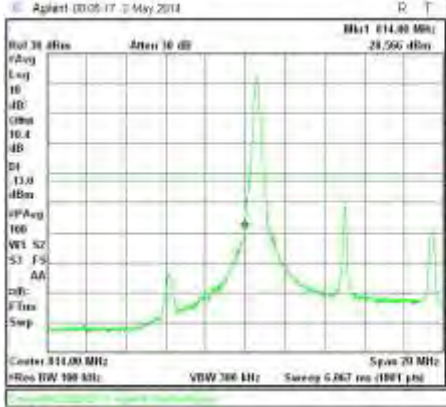
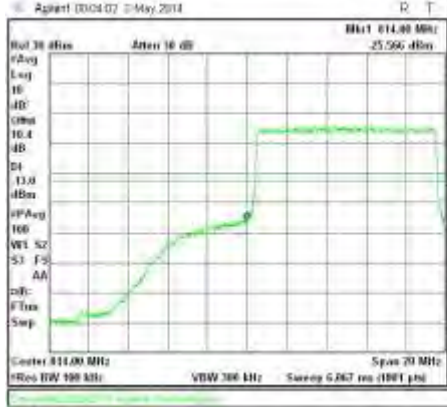
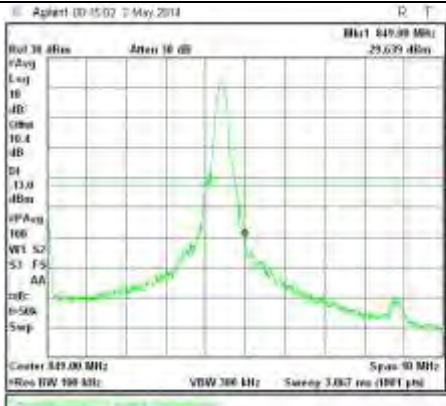
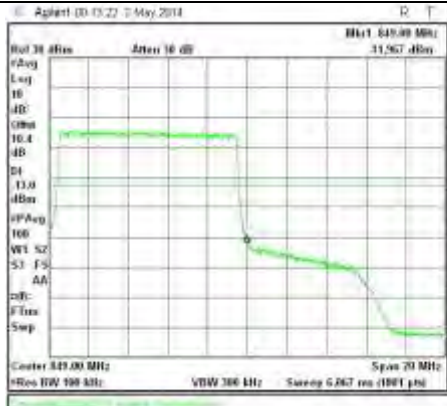
<p>Band LTE41 15MHz 16QAM</p>	<p>Band LTE41 15MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	<p>Band LTE41 15MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE41 15MHz 16QAM</p>	<p>Band LTE41 15MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	<p>Band LTE41 15MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>

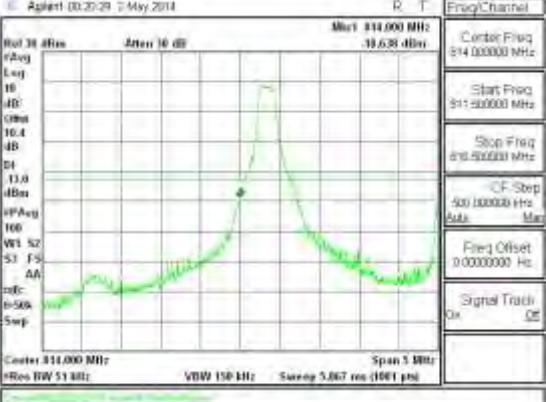
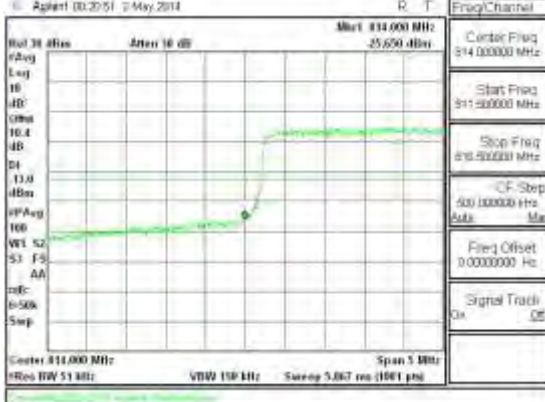
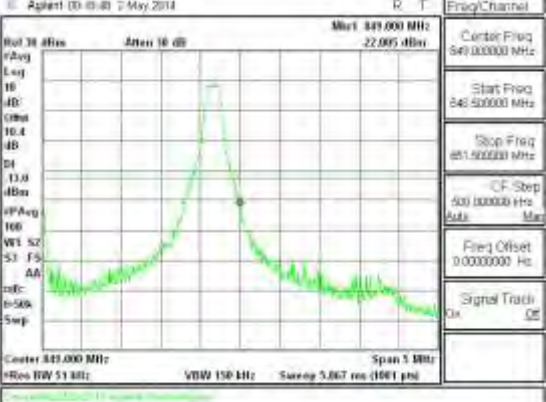
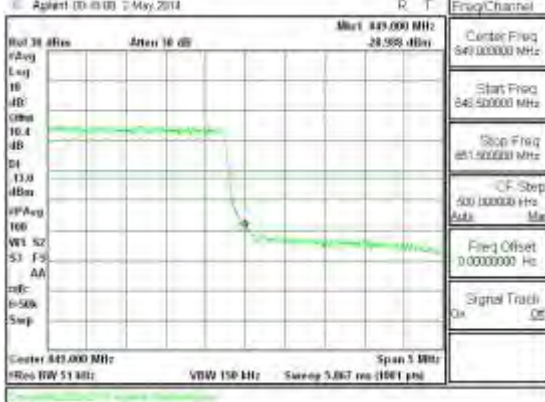
<p>Band LTE41 15MHz QPSK</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 15MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 15MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE41 15MHz QPSK</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 15MHz CBE QPSK High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 15MHz CBE QPSK High Channel FRB.gif</p>

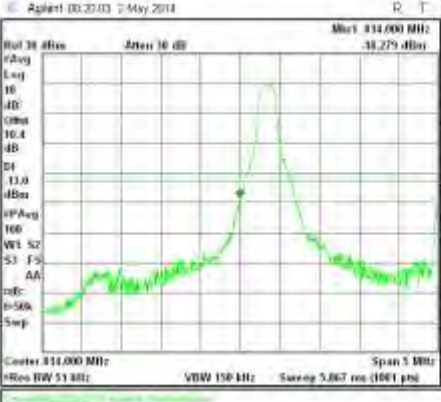
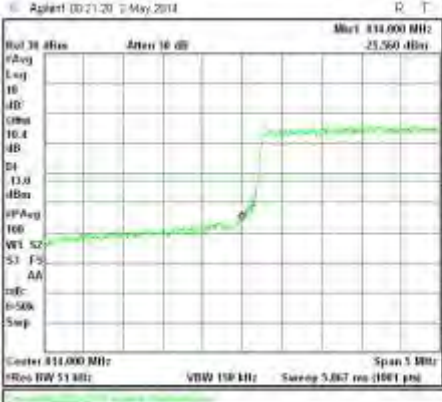
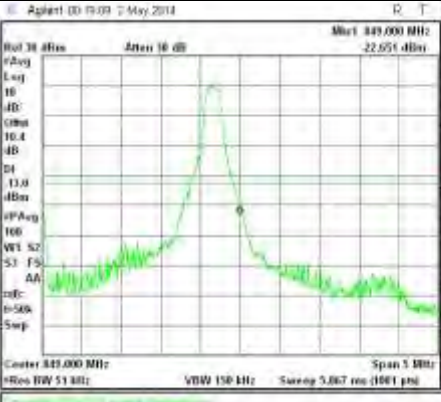
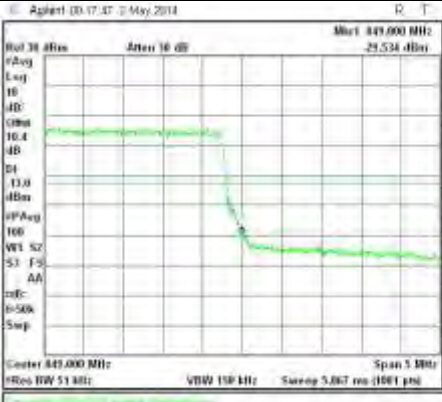
<p>Band LTE41 10MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE41 15MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>

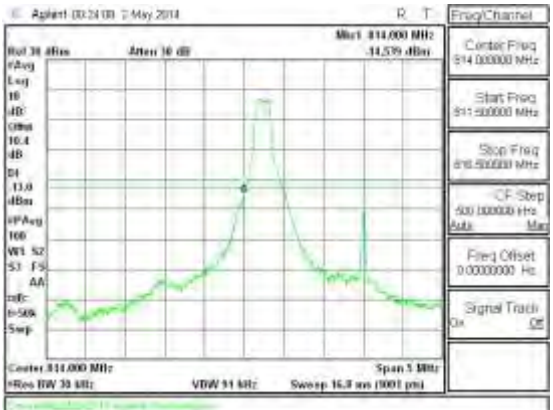
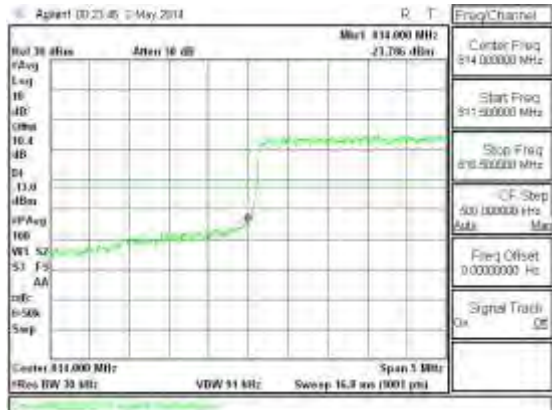
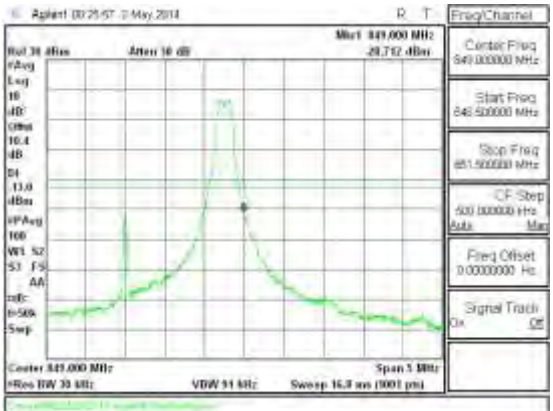
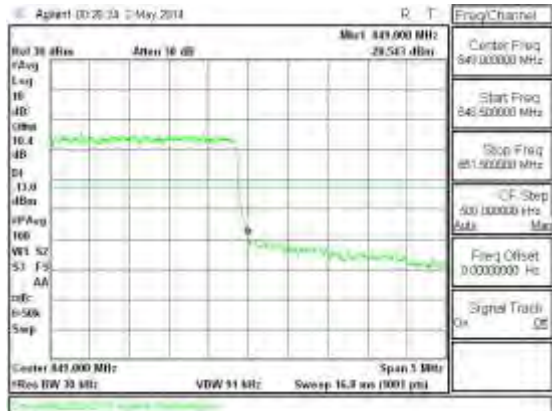
Band LTE41 10MHz QPSK	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
Band LTE41 10MHz QPSK	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz CBE QPSK High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz CBE QPSK High Channel FRB.gif</p>

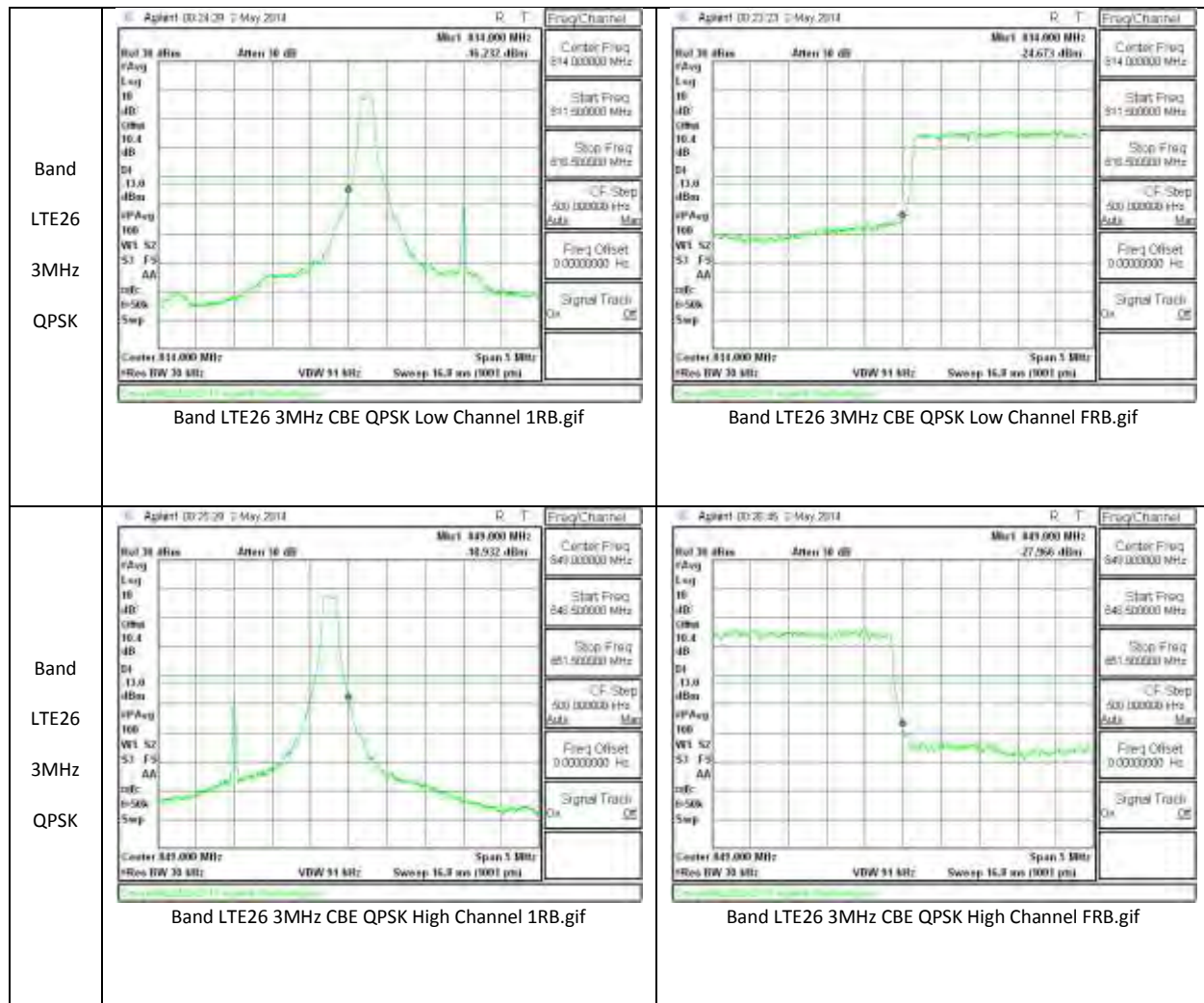
<p>Band LTE26 10MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE26 10MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>


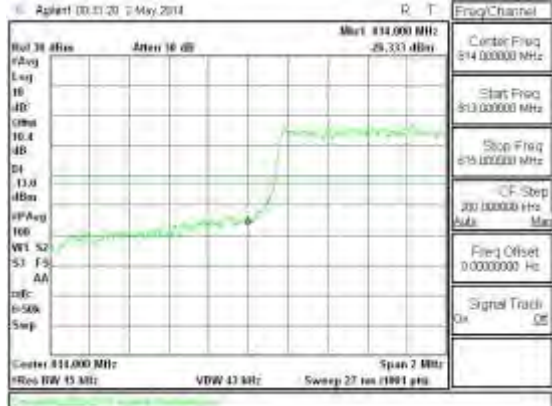
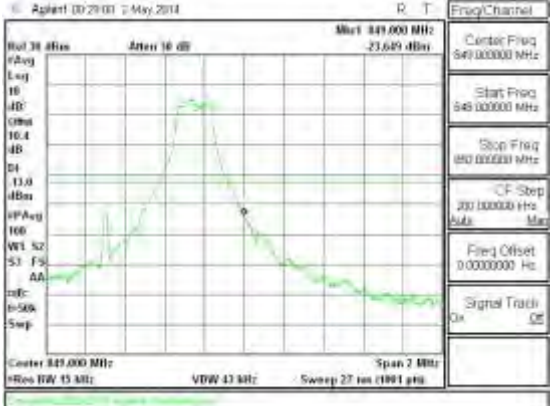
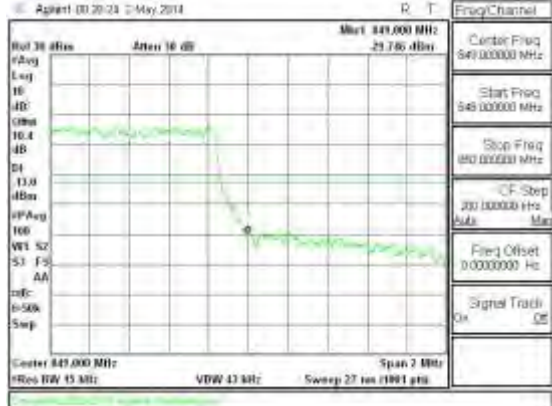
<p>Band LTE26 10MHz QPSK</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE26 10MHz QPSK</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz CBE QPSK High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz CBE QPSK High Channel FRB.gif</p>

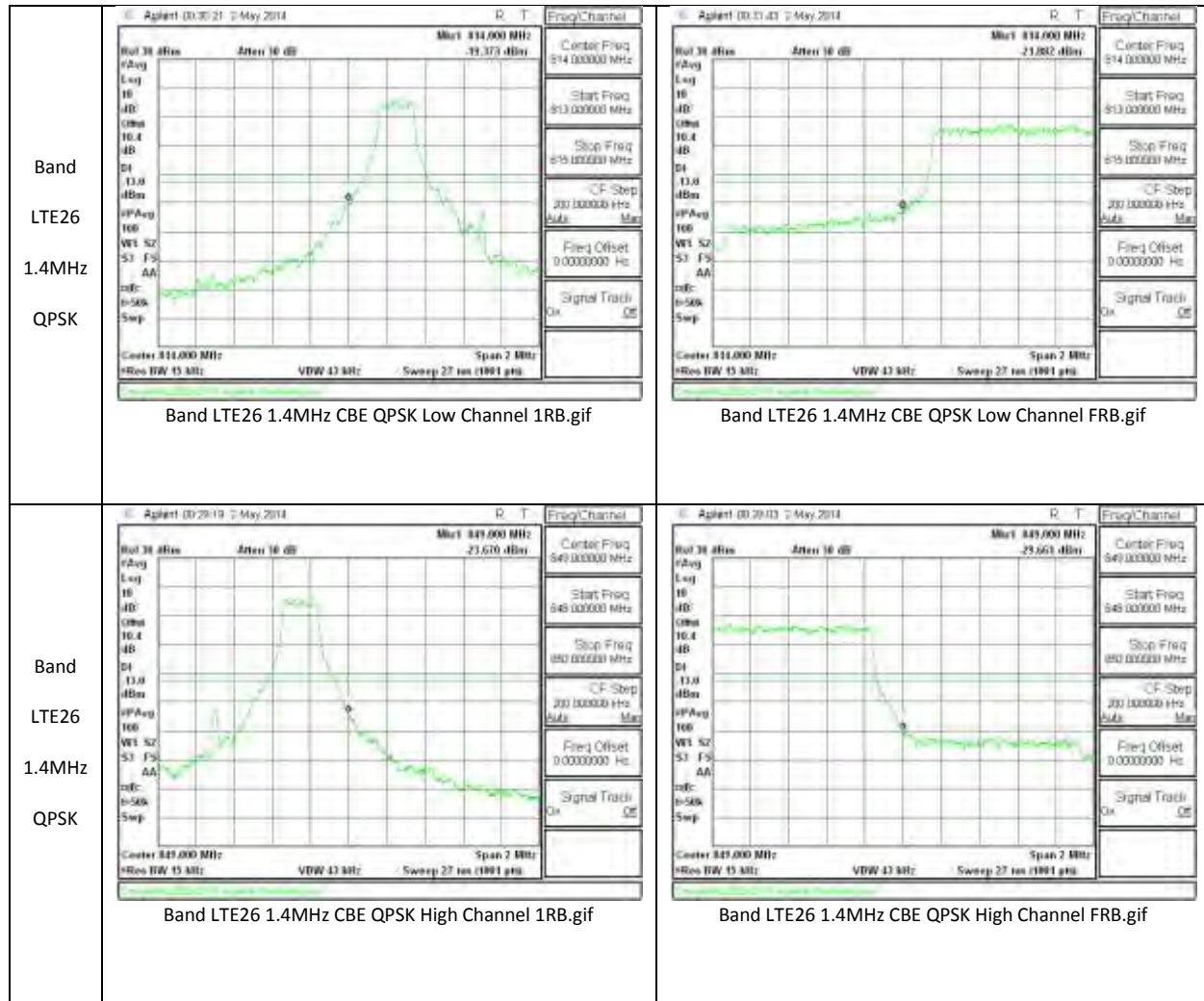
<p>Band LTE26 5MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE26 5MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>

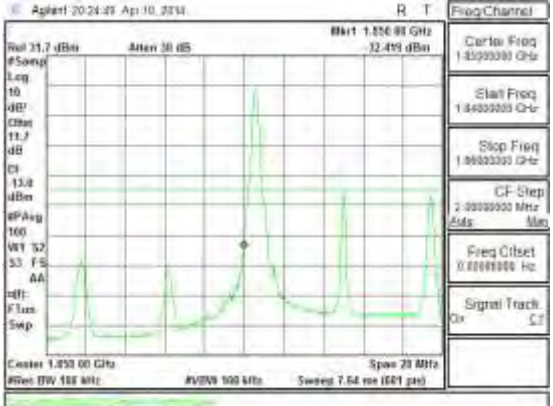

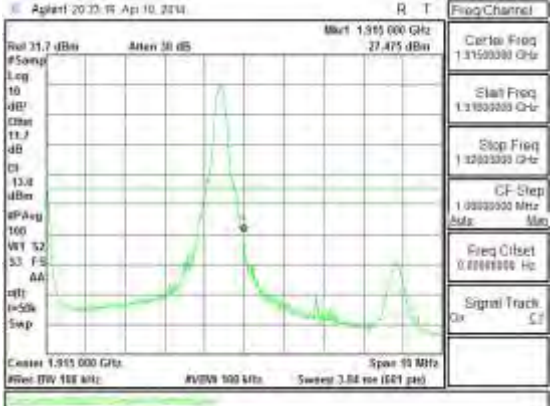
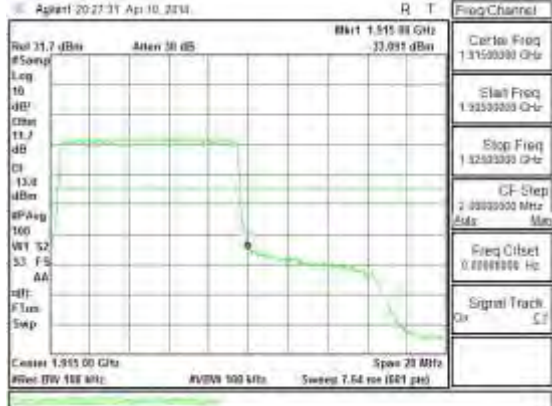
<p>Band LTE26 5MHz QPSK</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE26 5MHz QPSK</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz CBE QPSK High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz CBE QPSK High Channel FRB.gif</p>

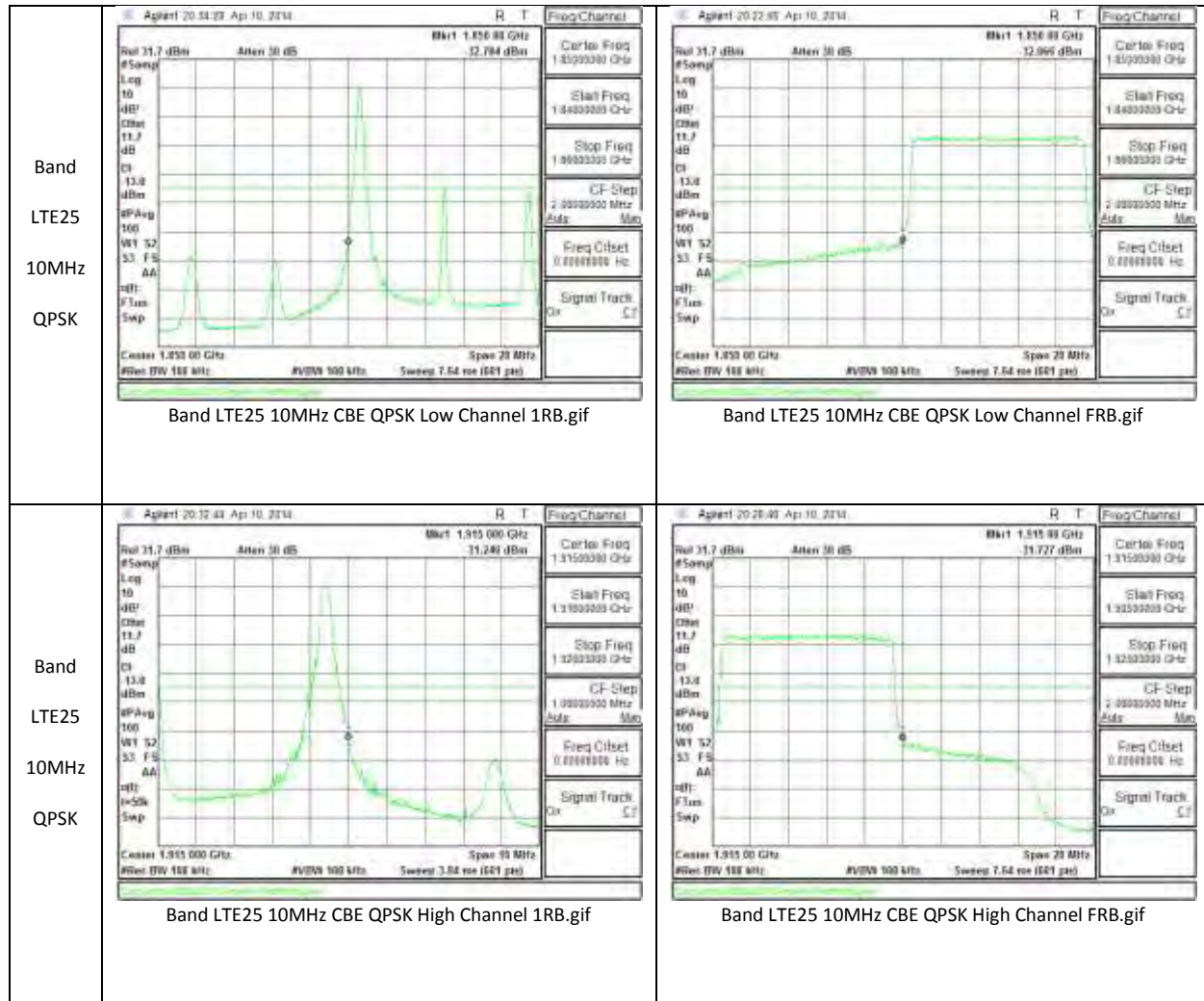
<p>Band LTE26 3MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 3MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 3MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE26 3MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 3MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 3MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>

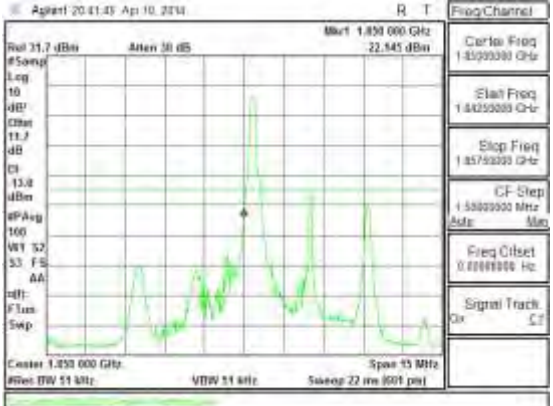
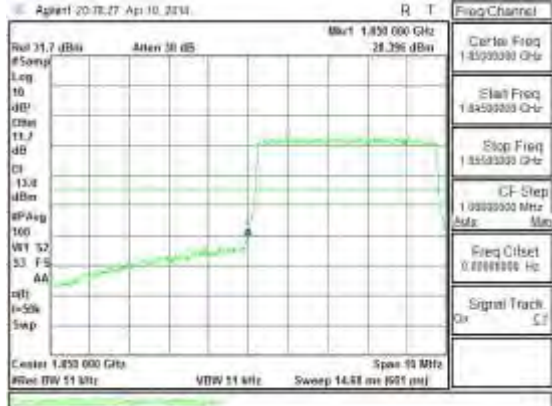
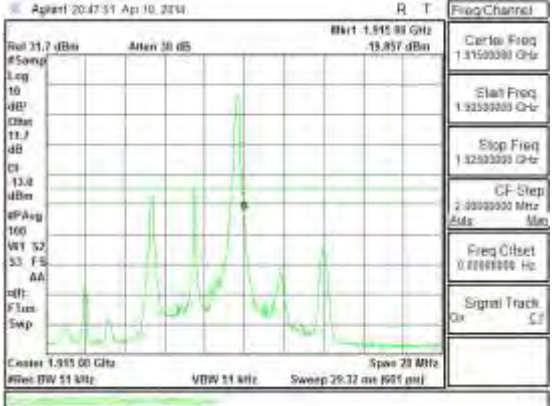
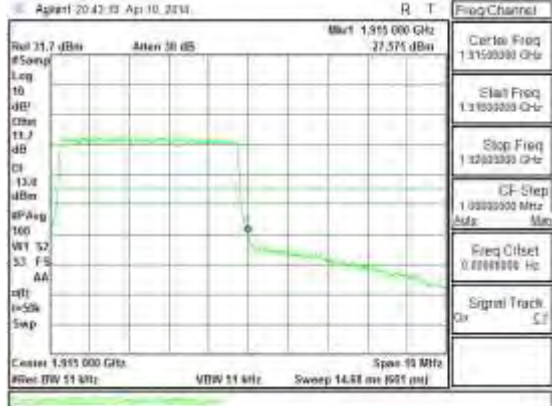


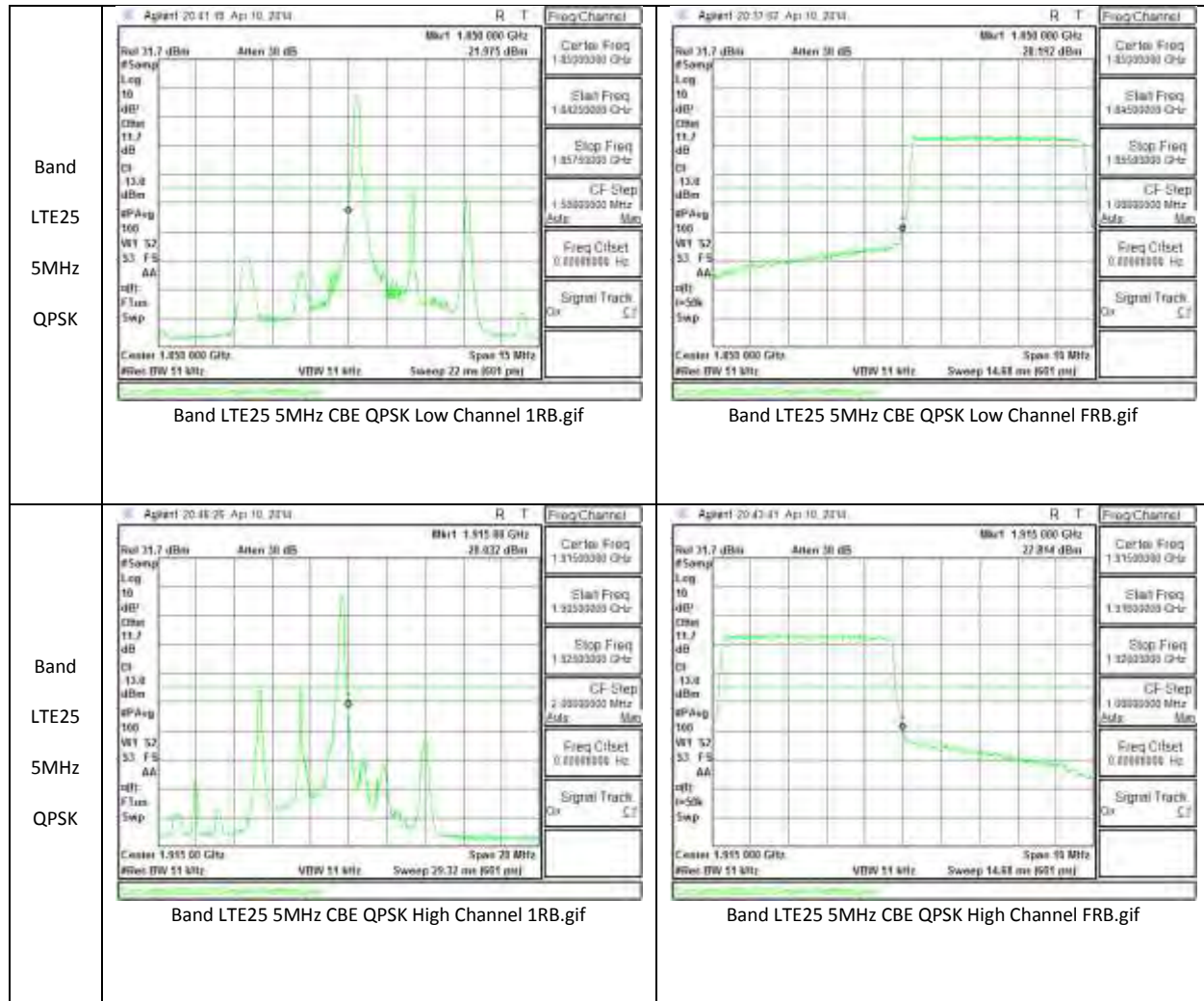
<p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>

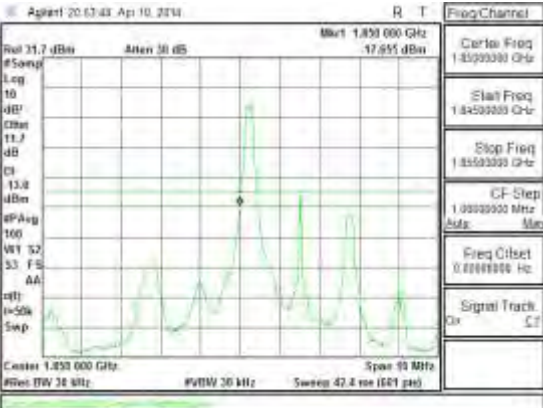
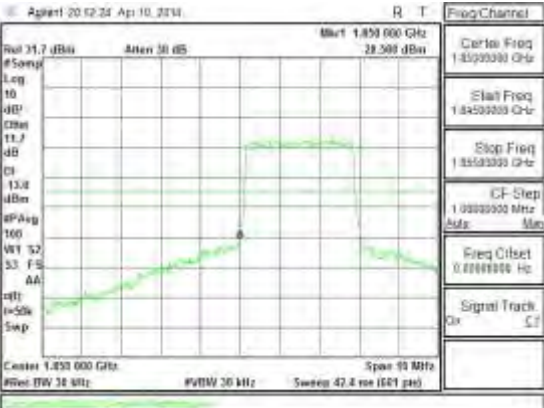
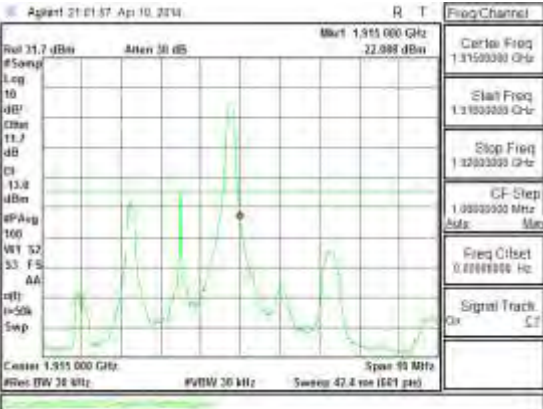
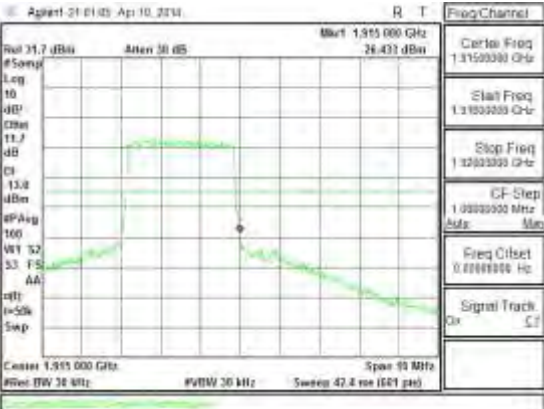


<p>Band LTE25 10MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 10MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 10MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE25 10MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>

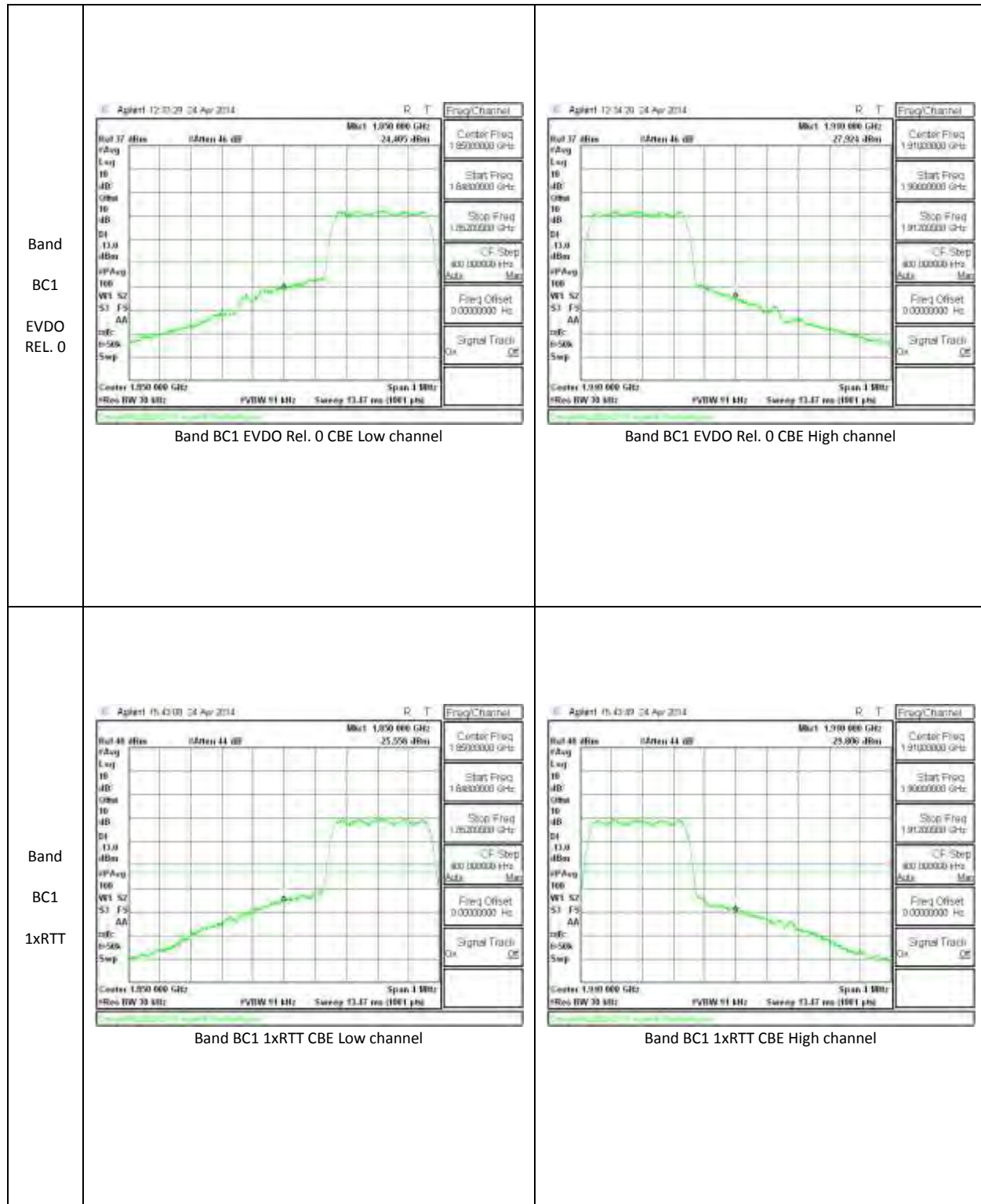


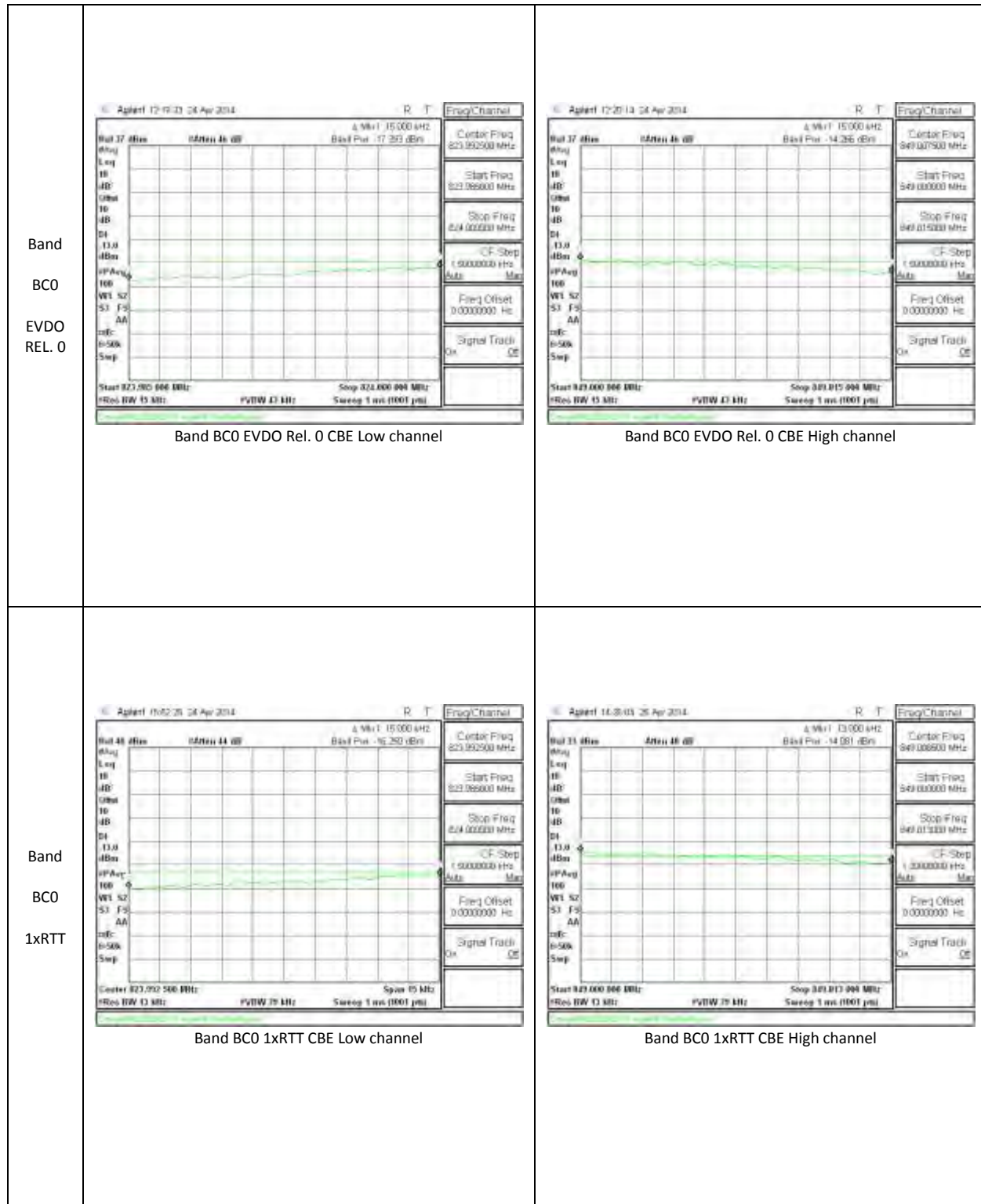
<p>Band LTE25 5MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 5MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE25 5MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>

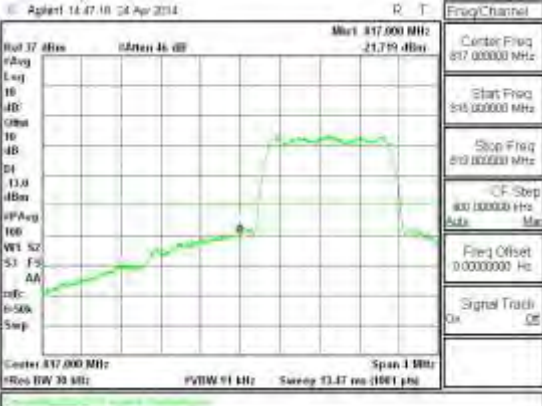
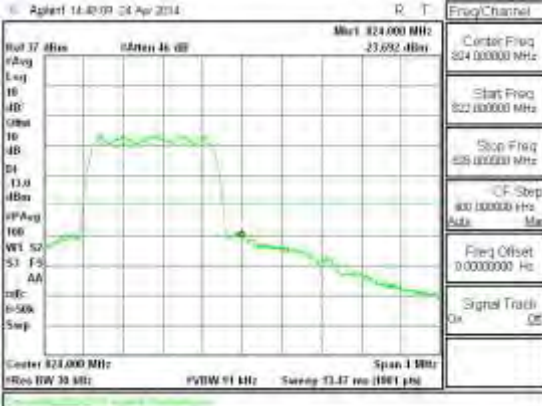
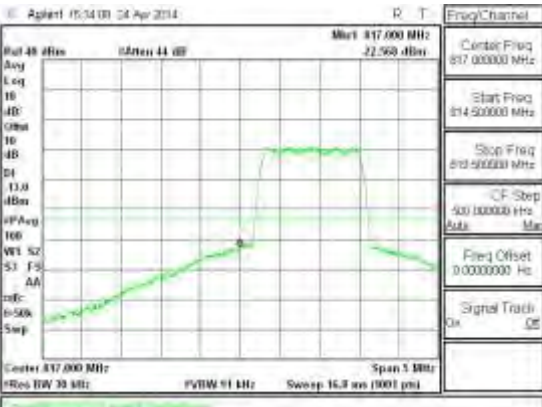
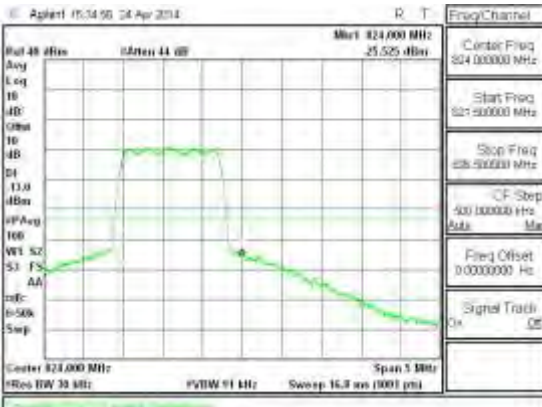


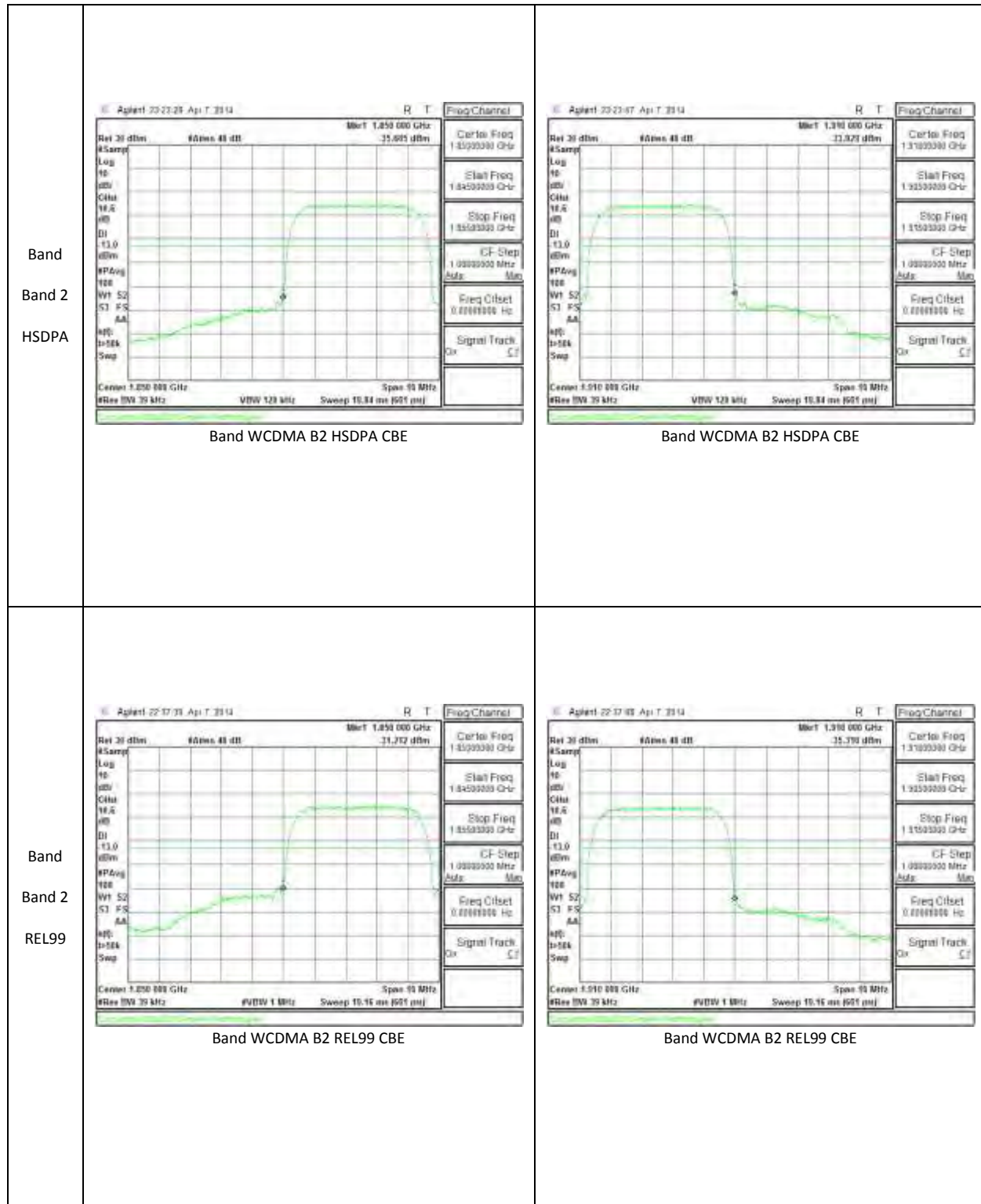
<p>Band LTE25 3MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 3MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 3MHz CBE 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE25 3MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 3MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 3MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p>

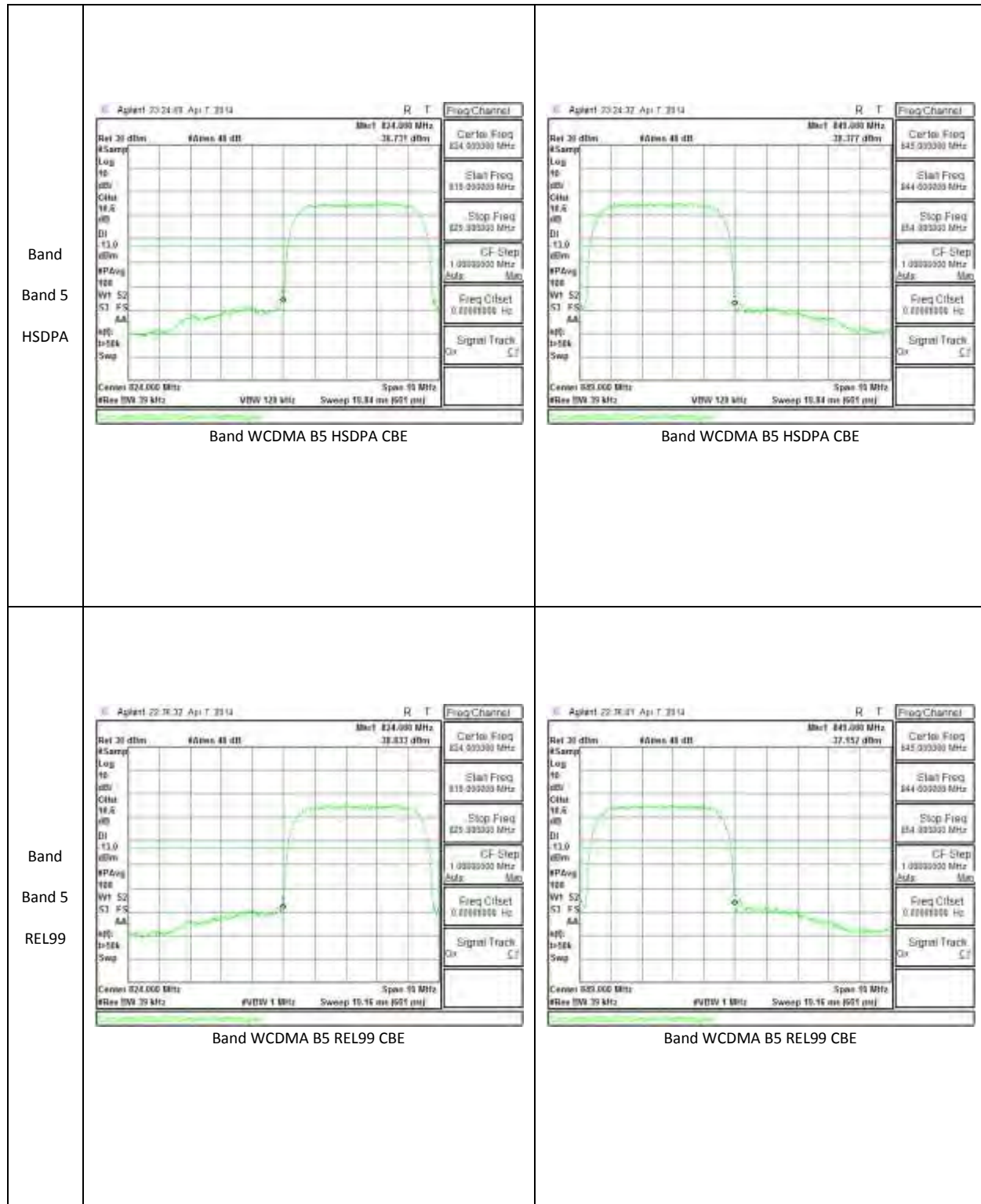
<p>Band LTE25 3MHz QPSK</p>	<p>Band LTE25 3MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	<p>Band LTE25 3MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE25 3MHz QPSK</p>	<p>Band LTE25 3MHz CBE QPSK High Channel 1RB.gif</p>	<p>Band LTE25 3MHz CBE QPSK High Channel FRB.gif</p>

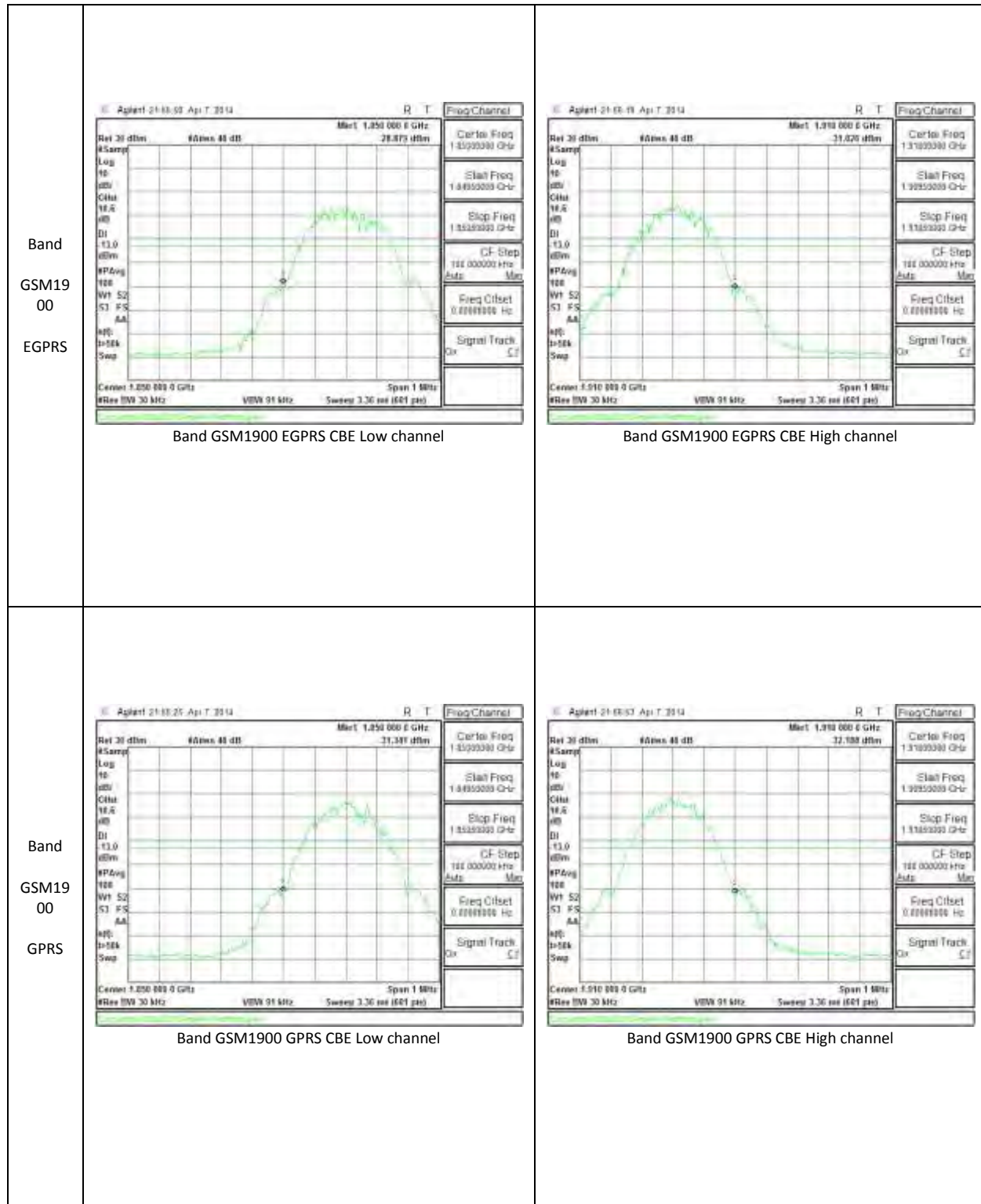


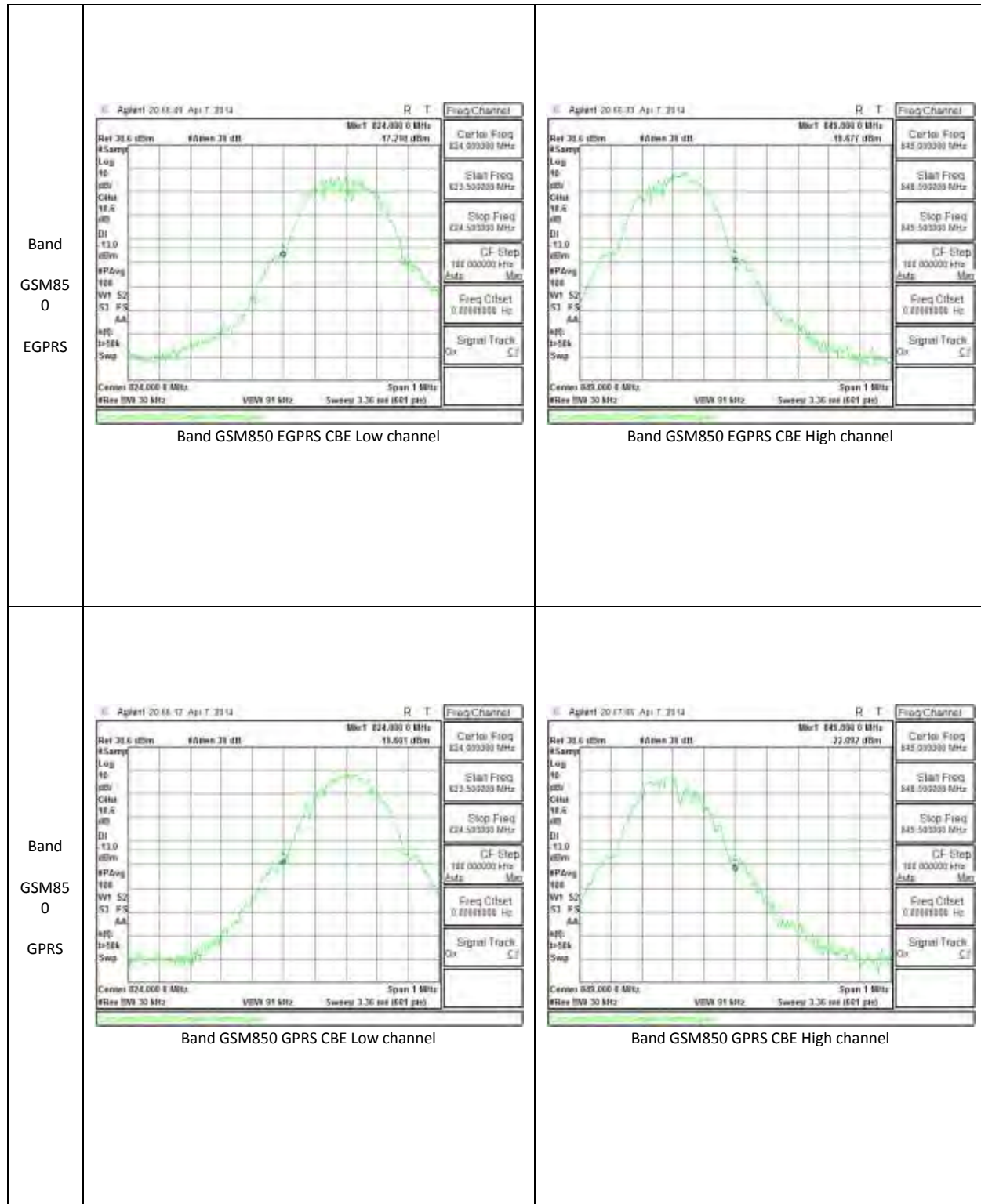


<p>Band BC10 EVDO REL. 0</p>	 <p>Band BC10 EVDO Rel. 0 CBE Low channel</p>	 <p>Band BC10 EVDO Rel. 0 CBE High channel</p>
<p>Band BC10 1xRTT</p>	 <p>Band BC10 1xRTT CBE Low channel</p>	 <p>Band BC10 1xRTT CBE High channel</p>













10.2.2. EMISSION MASK PLOTS

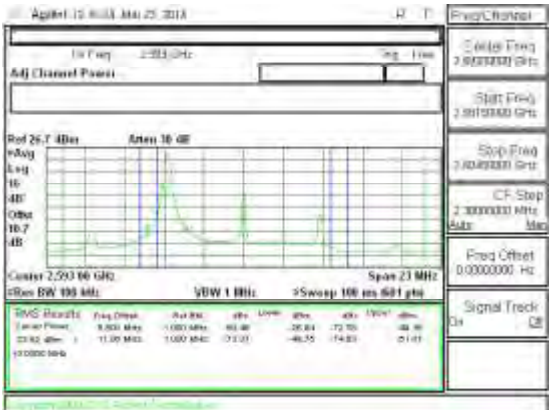

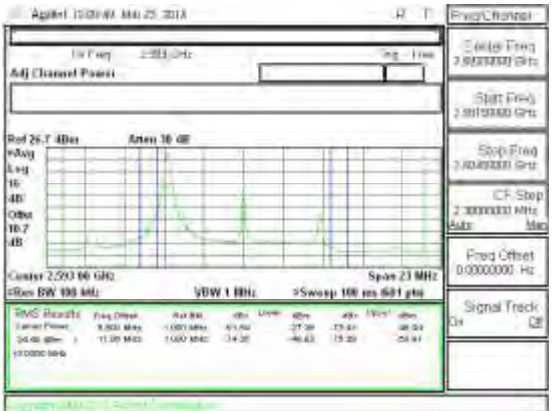

Test Specification

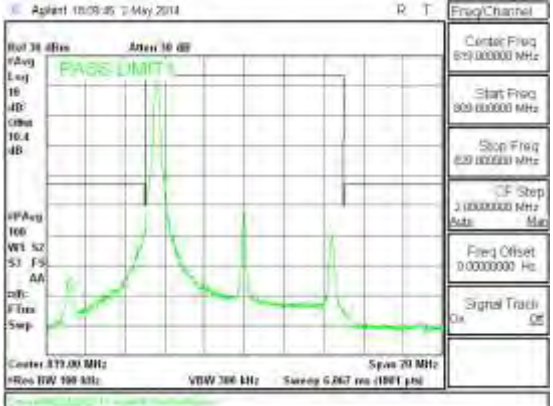
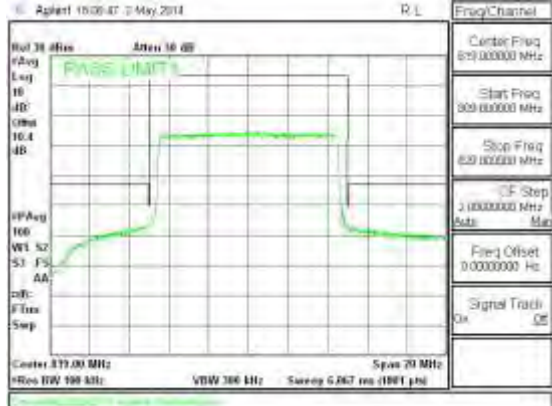
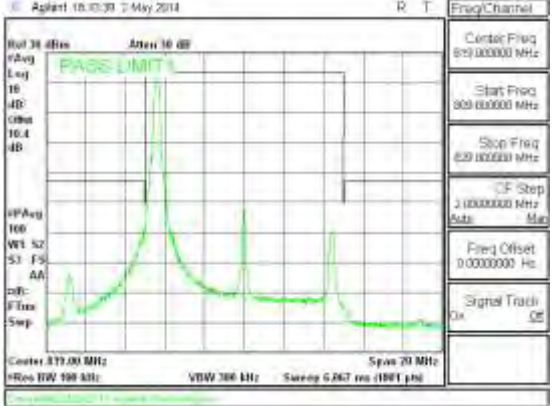
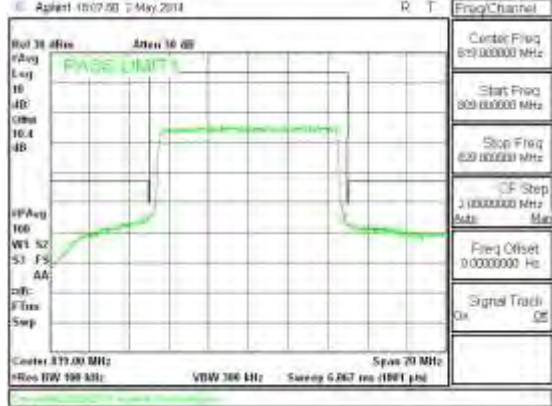
- FCC: §27.53 (LTE BAND 41)
- (m)(4) For mobile station, the attenuation factor shall be not less than 43+10Log(P)dB at the channel edge and (55+10Log(P)dB) at 5.5MHz from the channel edges.
- FCC: §90.210, and §90.691 (LTE BAND 26)
- (a)(1)For any frequency removed from the EA licensee’s frequency block by up to and including 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least 116 Log10(f/6.1) decibels or 50 + 10 Log10(P) decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 12.5 kHz.
- (a)(2)For any frequency removed from the EA licensee’s frequency block greater than 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least 43 + 10Log10(P) decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 37.5 kHz. {NOTE: Use 100 kHz reference bandwidth.}

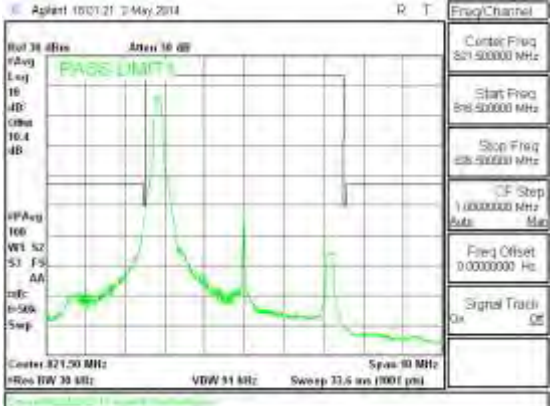
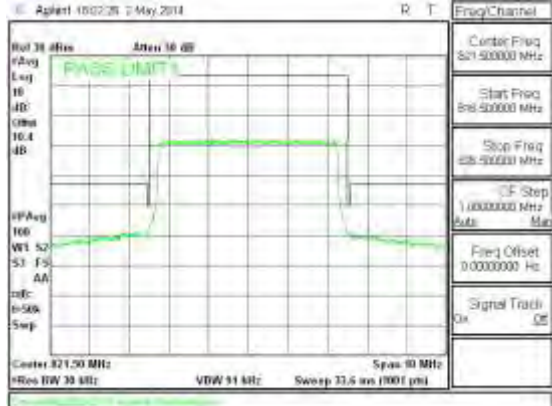
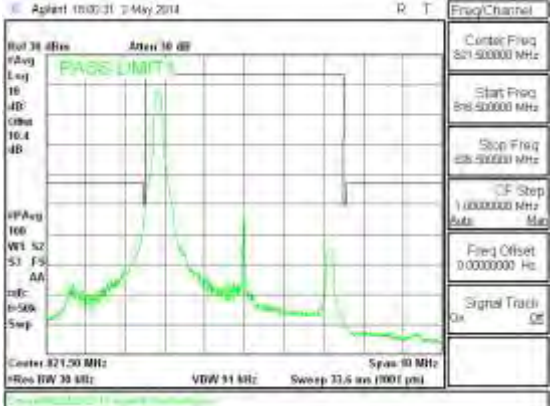
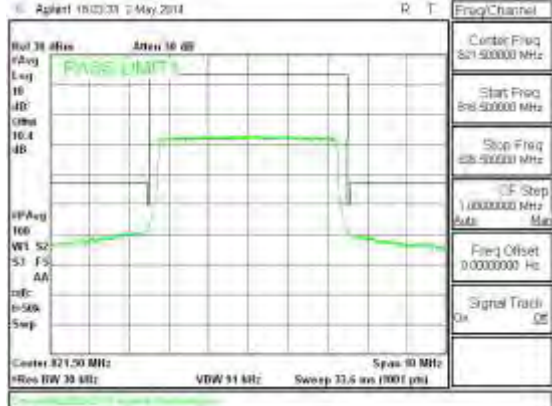


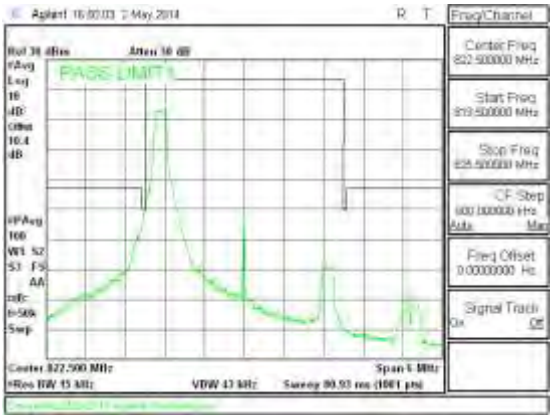
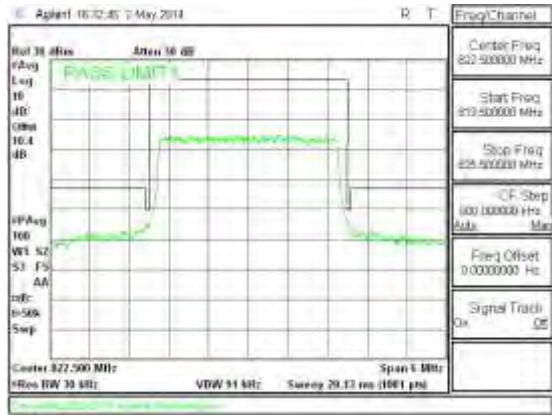
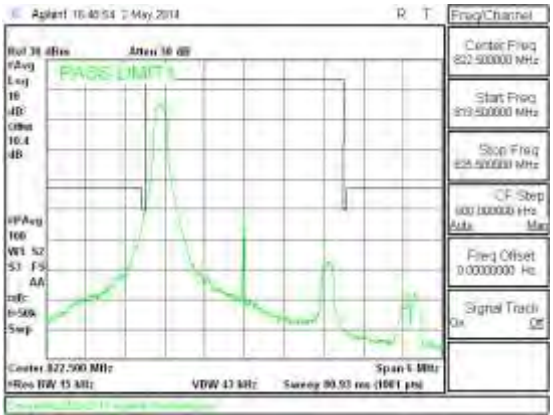
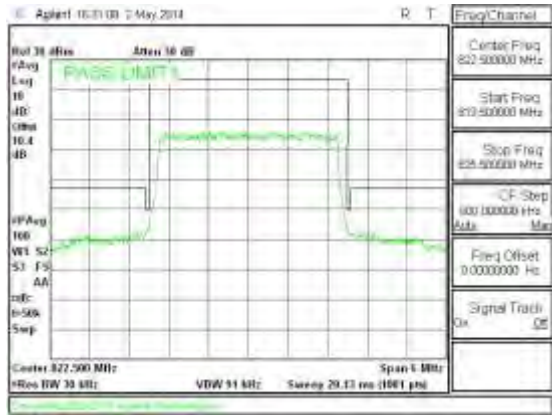


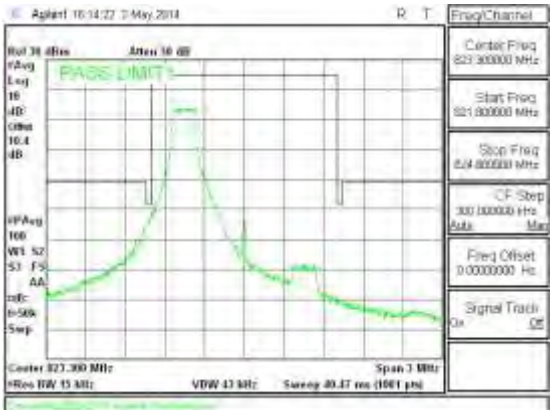

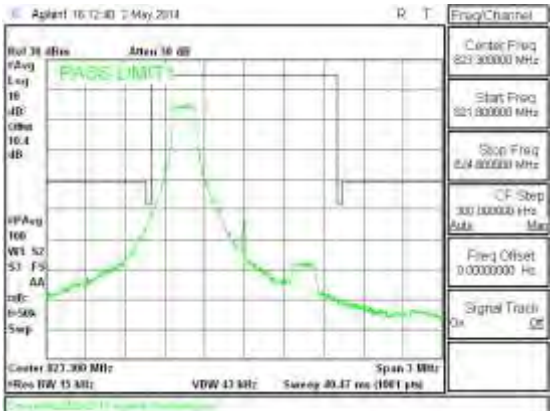
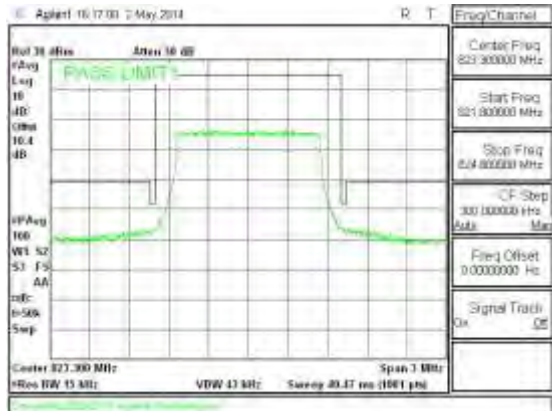
<p>Band LTE41 15MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 15MHz EM 16QAM 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 15MHz EM 16QAM FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE41 15MHz QPSK</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 15MHz EM QPSK 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 15MHz EM QPSK FRB.gif</p>

<p>Band LTE41 10MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz EM 16QAM 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz EM 16QAM FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE41 10MHz QPSK</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz EM QPSK 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz EM QPSK FRB.gif</p>

<p>Band LTE26 10MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE26 10MHz QPSK</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz EM QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz EM QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif</p>

<p>Band LTE26 5MHz 16QAM</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz EM 16QAM 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz EM 16QAM FRB.gif</p>
<p>Band LTE26 5MHz QPSK</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz EM QPSK 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 5MHz EM QPSK FRB.gif</p>

Band LTE26 3MHz 16QAM	 <p>Band LTE26 3MHz EM 16QAM 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 3MHz EM 16QAM FRB.gif</p>
Band LTE26 3MHz QPSK	 <p>Band LTE26 3MHz EM QPSK 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 3MHz EM QPSK FRB.gif</p>

Band LTE26 1.4MHz 16QAM	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz EM 16QAM 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz EM 16QAM FRB.gif</p>
Band LTE26 1.4MHz QPSK	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz EM QPSK 1RB.gif</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz EM QPSK FRB.gif</p>

10.3. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1051, §22.901, §22.917, §24.238, §27and §90.691

LIMITS

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r01

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to a spectrum analyzer through a calibrated coaxial cable. Sufficient scans were taken to show the out-of-band Emissions, if any, up to 10th harmonic. Multiple sweeps were recorded in maximum hold mode using a peak detector to ensure that the worst-case emissions were caught.

RESULTS

10.3.1. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS RESULT

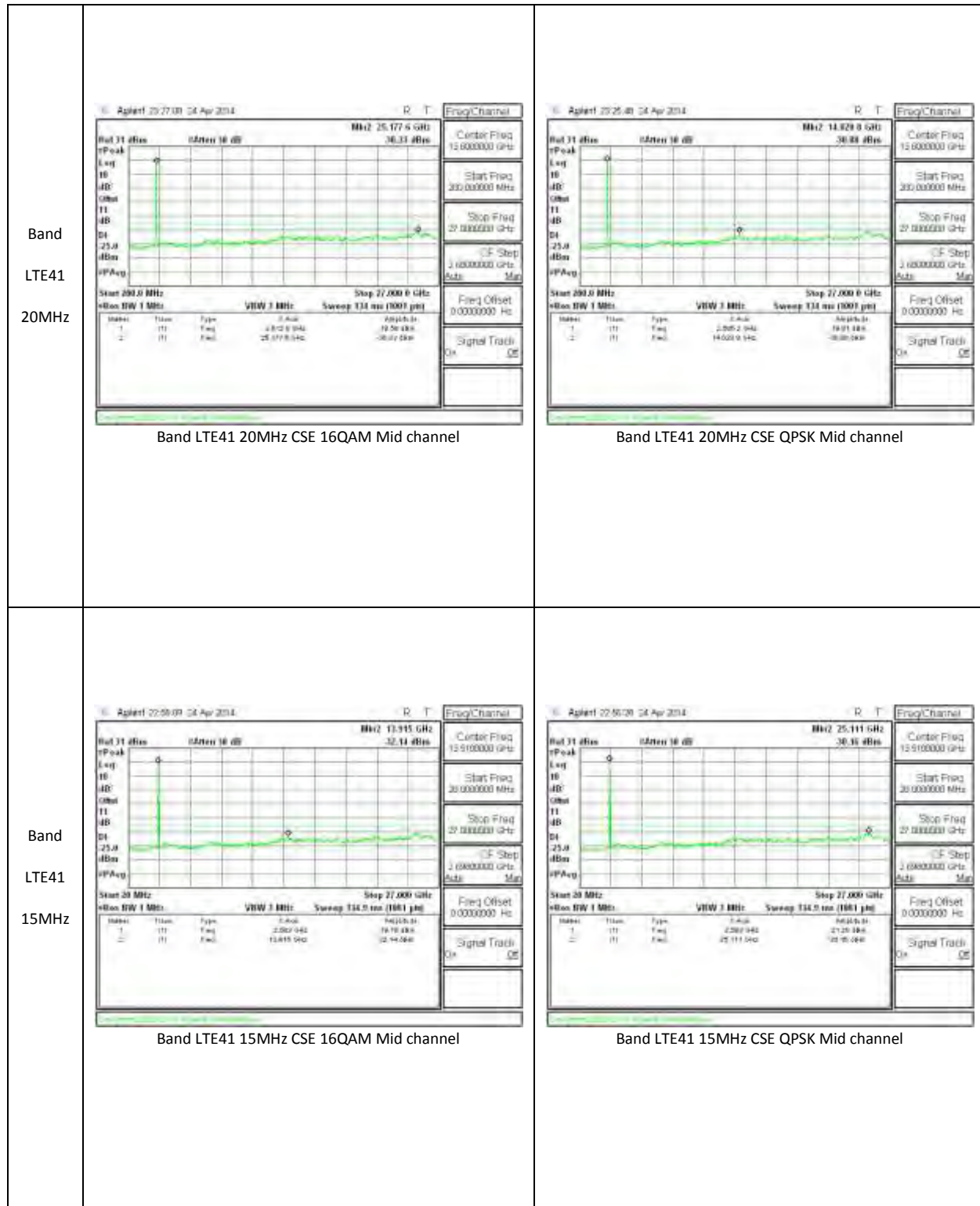
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE41	20	QPSK	2506	-30.01	-25	-5.01
			2593	-30.88	-25	-5.88
			2680	-29.35	-25	-4.35
		16QAM	2506	-29.45	-25	-4.45
			2593	-30.33	-25	-5.33
			2680	-29.58	-25	-4.58
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE41	15	QPSK	2503.5	-29.87	-25	-4.87
			2593	-30.16	-25	-5.16
			2682.5	-30.26	-25	-5.26
		16QAM	2503.5	-30.18	-25	-5.18
			2593	-32.14	-25	-7.14
			2682.5	-30.31	-25	-5.31
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE41	10	QPSK	2501	-30.14	-25	-5.14
			2593	-29.7	-25	-4.7
			2685	-29.94	-25	-4.94
		16QAM	2501	-29.42	-25	-4.42
			2593	-28.85	-25	-3.85
			2685	-30.12	-25	-5.12
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE26	10	QPSK	819	-25.8	-13	-12.8
			831.5	-26.3	-13	-13.3
			844	-26.79	-13	-13.79
		16QAM	819	-26.26	-13	-13.26
			831.5	-25.82	-13	-12.82
			844	-26.24	-13	-13.24
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE26	5	QPSK	816.5	-25.32	-13	-12.32

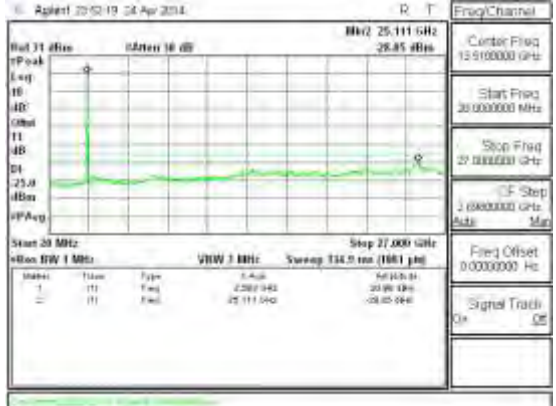
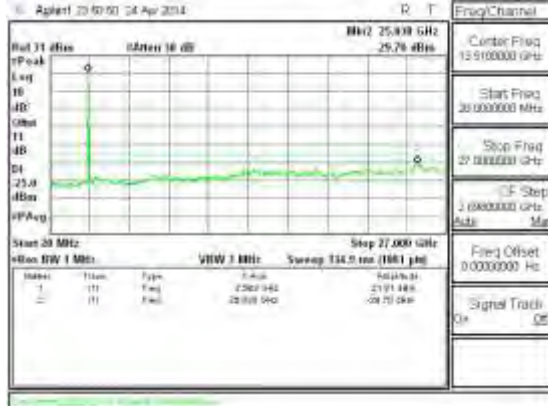
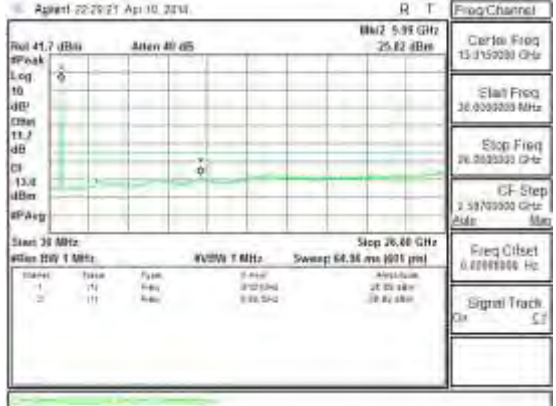

			831.5	-26.45	-13	-13.45
			846.5	-24.3	-13	-11.3
		16QAM	816.5	-25.91	-13	-12.91
			831.5	-25.09	-13	-12.09
			846.5	-24.95	-13	-11.95
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE26	3	QPSK	815.5	-24.6	-13	-11.6
			831.5	-25.35	-13	-12.35
			847.5	-24.76	-13	-11.76
		16QAM	815.5	-25.15	-13	-12.15
			831.5	-25.32	-13	-12.32
			847.5	-25.35	-13	-12.35
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE26	1.4	QPSK	814.7	-25.36	-13	-12.36
			831.5	-23.96	-13	-10.96
			848.3	-25.28	-13	-12.28
		16QAM	814.7	-23.35	-13	-10.35
			831.5	-25.62	-13	-12.62
			848.3	-24.79	-13	-11.79
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE25	10	QPSK	1855	-25.32	-13	-12.32
			1882.5	-26	-13	-13
			1910	-24.73	-13	-11.73
		16QAM	1855	-26.01	-13	-13.01
			1882.5	-25.12	-13	-12.12
			1910	-25.73	-13	-12.73
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE25	5	QPSK	1852.5	-25.36	-13	-12.36
			1882.5	-25.08	-13	-12.08
			1912.5	-24.85	-13	-11.85
		16QAM	1852.5	-25.18	-13	-12.18
			1882.5	-24.89	-13	-11.89
			1912.5	-24.47	-13	-11.47

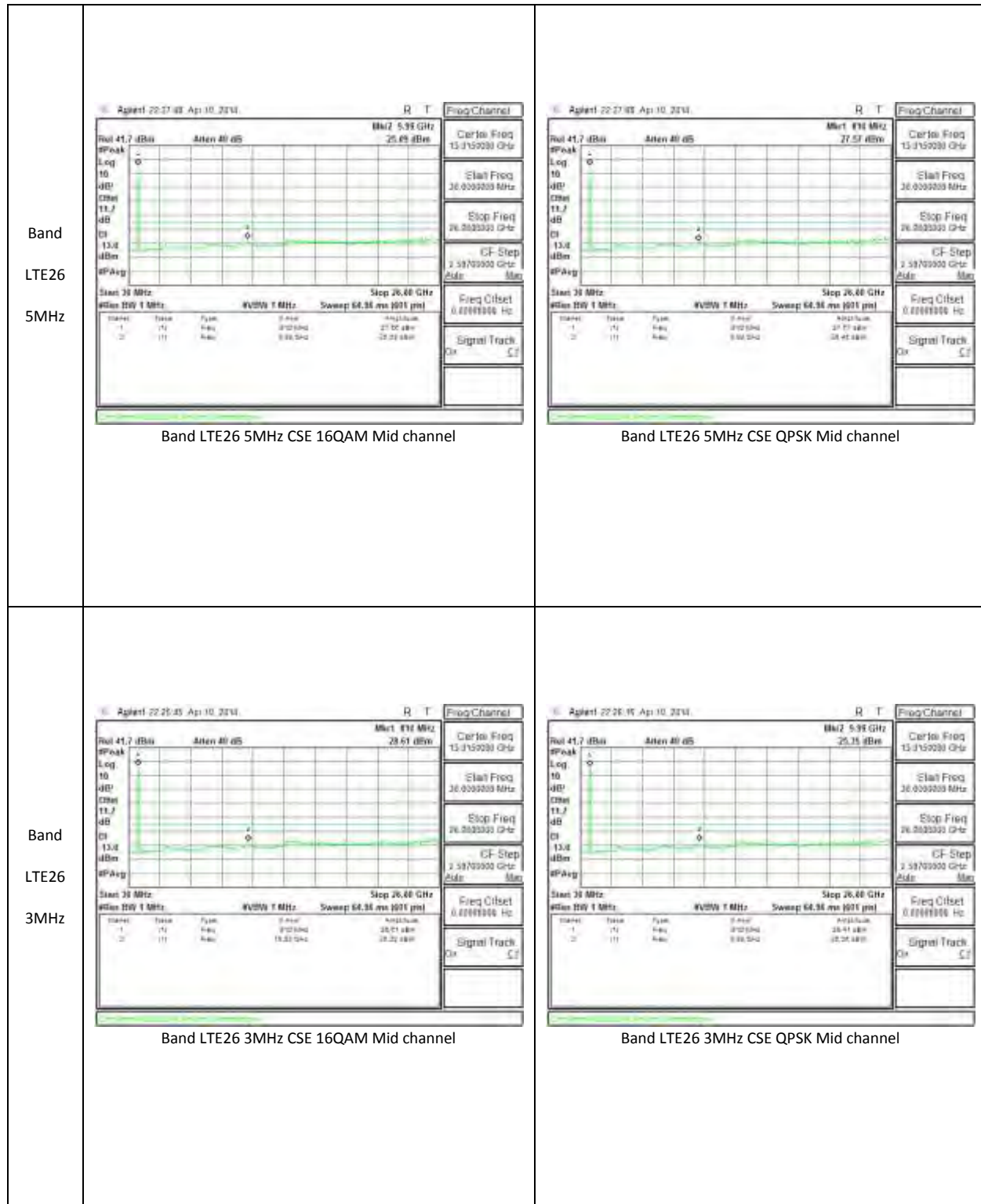
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE25	3	QPSK	1851.5	-24.68	-13	-11.68
			1882.5	-25.25	-13	-12.25
			1913.5	-25.11	-13	-12.11
		16QAM	1851.5	-23.9	-13	-10.9
			1882.5	-26.29	-13	-13.29
			1913.5	-25.42	-13	-12.42
Band	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)	
GSM850	GPRS	824.2	-33.36	-13	-20.36	
		836.6	-36.13	-13	-23.13	
		848.8	-28.49	-13	-15.49	
	EGPRS	824.2	-35.9	-13	-22.9	
		836.6	-31.48	-13	-18.48	
		848.8	-33.98	-13	-20.98	
GSM1900	GPRS	1850.2	-30.45	-13	-17.45	
		1880	-31.6	-13	-18.6	
		1909.8	-28.41	-13	-15.41	
	EGPRS	1850.2	-30.88	-13	-17.88	
		1880	-31.45	-13	-18.45	
		1909.8	-31.67	-13	-18.67	
Band 5	REL99	826.4	-28.3	-13	-15.3	
		836.6	-28.24	-13	-15.24	
		846.6	-29.7	-13	-16.7	
	HSDPA	826.4	-25.68	-13	-12.68	
		836.6	-28.78	-13	-15.78	
		846.6	-28.44	-13	-15.44	
Band 2	REL99	1852.4	-30.9	-13	-17.9	
		1880	-32.01	-13	-19.01	
		1907.6	-31.81	-13	-18.81	
	HSDPA	1852.4	-28.45	-13	-15.45	
		1880	-25.6	-13	-12.6	
		1907.6	-27.3	-13	-14.3	
BC10	1xRTT	817.9	-20.29	-13	-7.29	

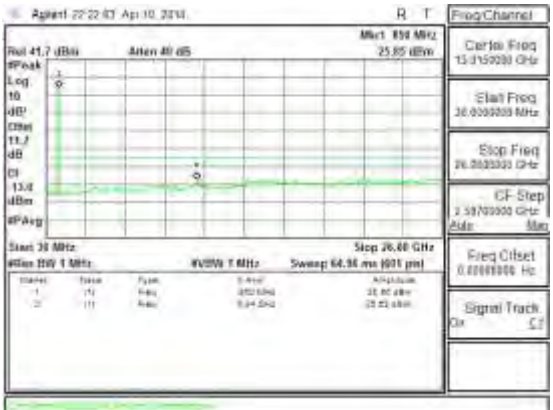
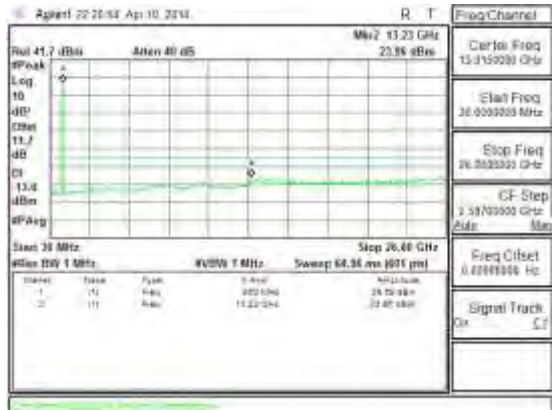
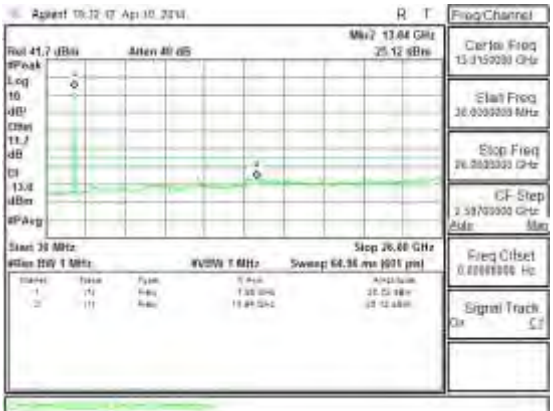
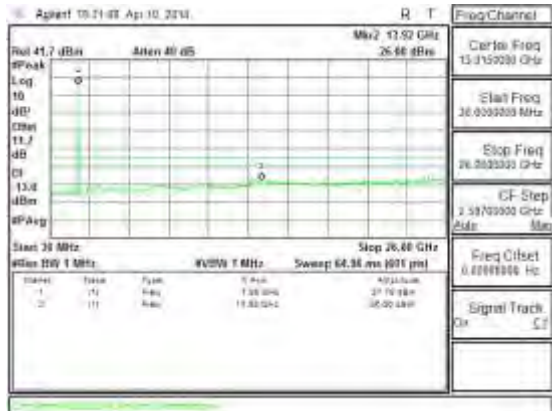
		820.5	-18.96	-13	-5.96
		823.1	-19.26	-13	-6.26
	EVDO A	817.9	-17.71	-13	-4.71
		820.5	-18.99	-13	-5.99
		823.1	-21.26	-13	-8.26
BC0	1xRTT	824.7	-27.67	-13	-14.67
		836.52	-28.89	-13	-15.89
		848.31	-27.75	-13	-14.75
	EVDO A	824.7	-18.89	-13	-5.89
		836.52	-17.81	-13	-4.81
		848.31	-19.01	-13	-6.01
BC1	1xRTT	1851.25	-20.46	-13	-7.46
		1880	-20.18	-13	-7.18
		1908.75	-20.41	-13	-7.41
	EVDO A	1851.25	-18.25	-13	-5.25
		1880	-17.9	-13	-4.9
		1908.75	-17.58	-13	-4.58

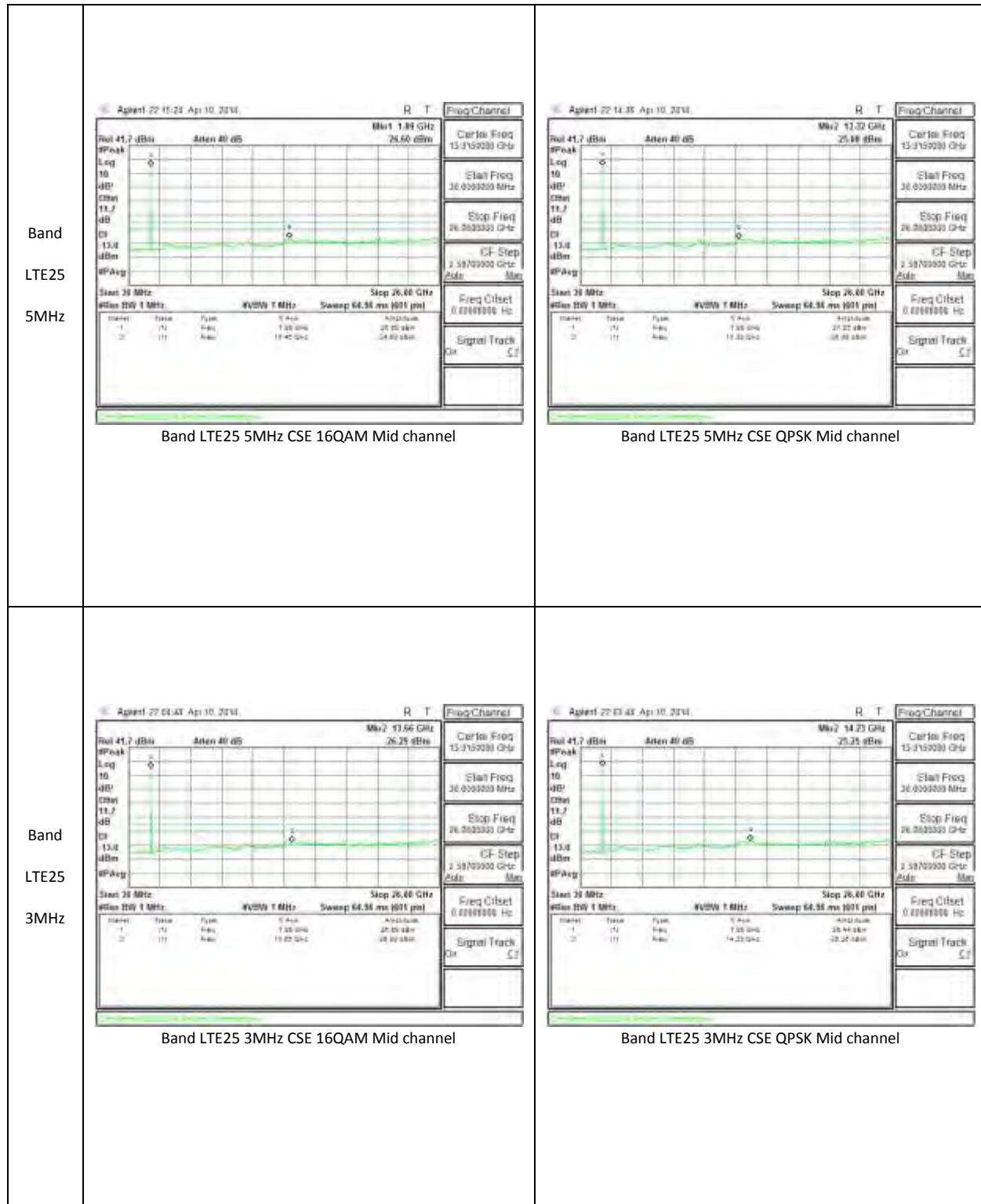
10.3.2. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS PLOTS

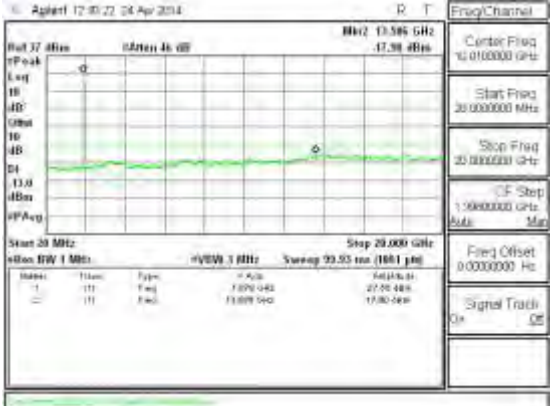
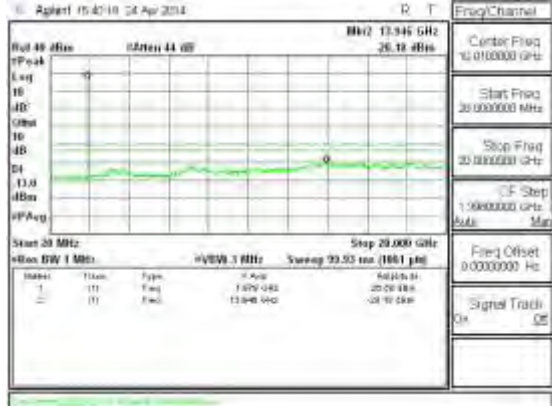
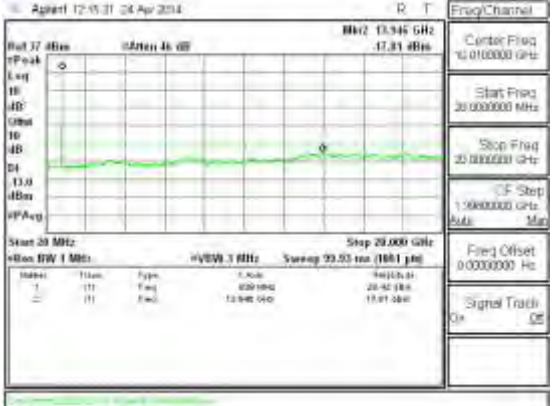
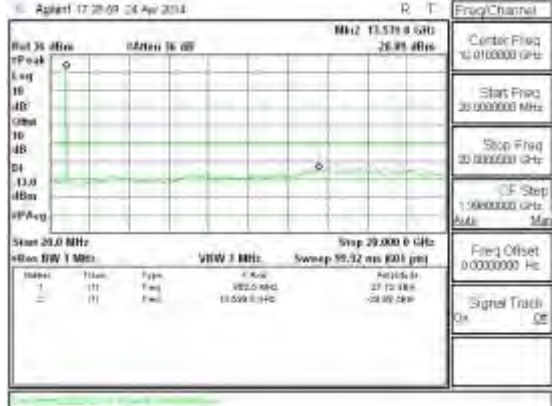


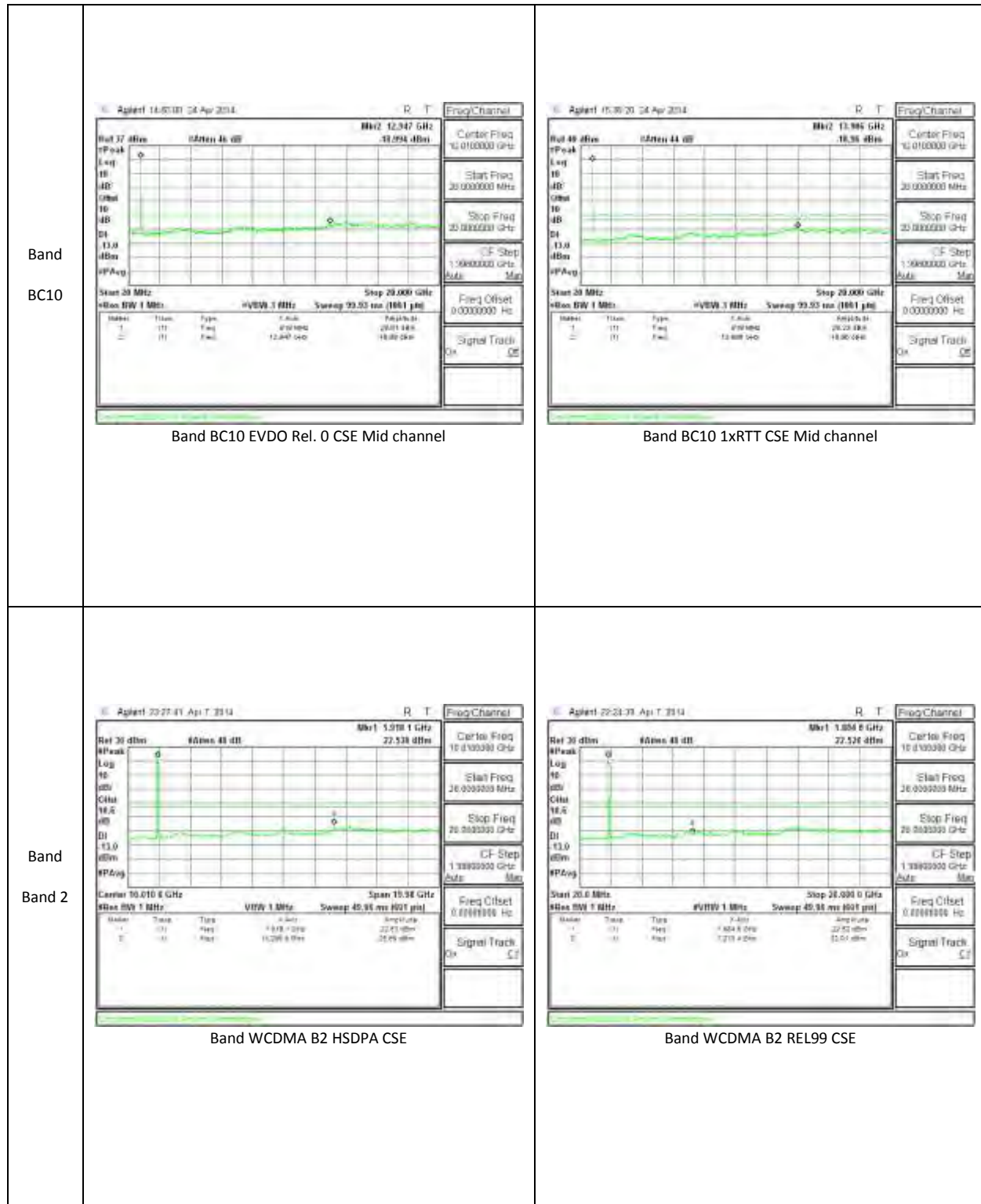
<p>Band LTE41 10MHz</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel</p>	 <p>Band LTE41 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel</p>
<p>Band LTE26 10MHz</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel</p>

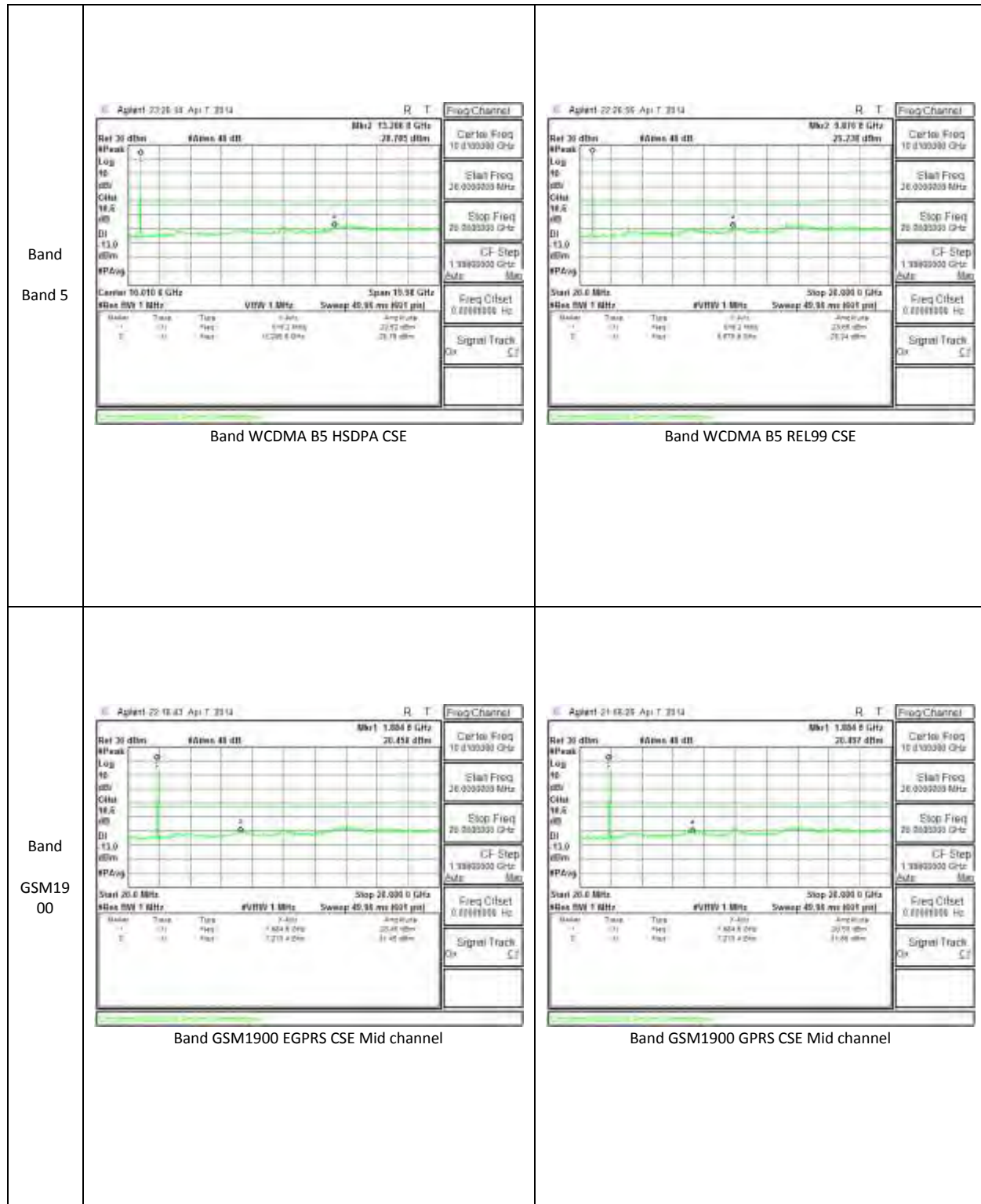


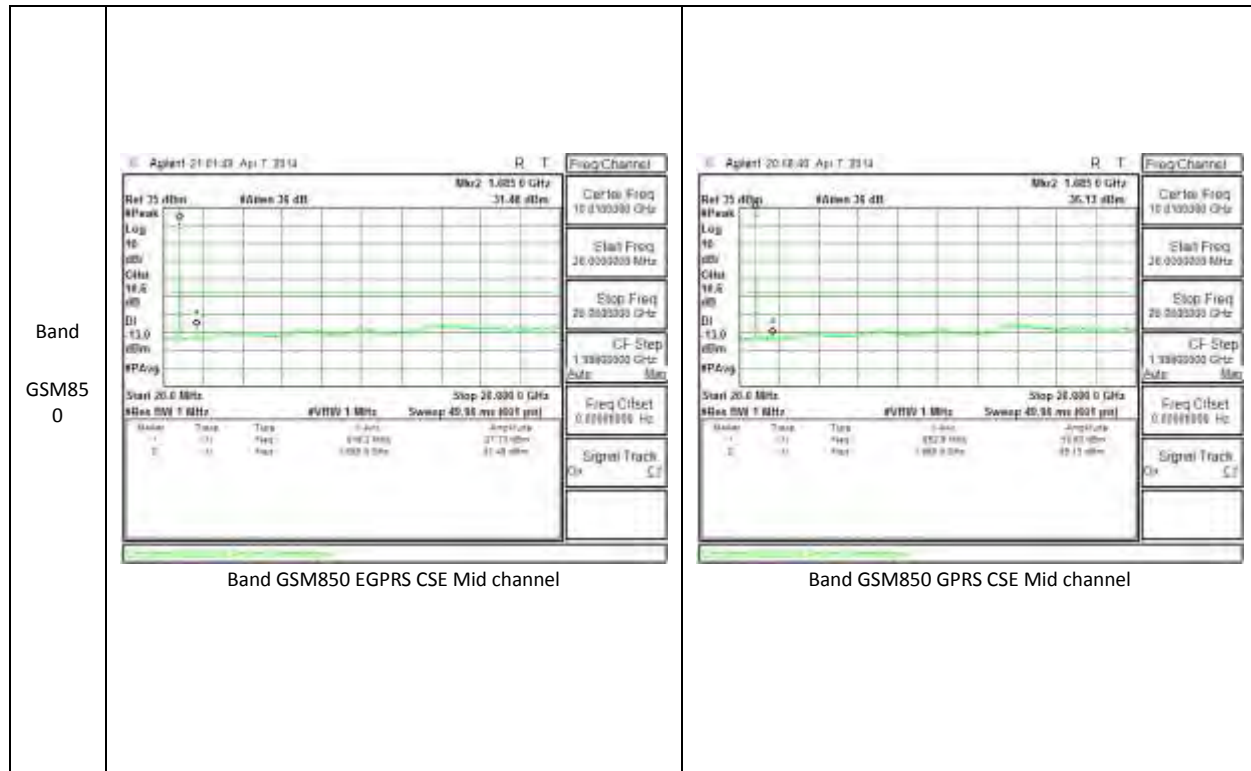
<p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel</p>	 <p>Band LTE26 1.4MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel</p>
<p>Band LTE25 10MHz</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel</p>	 <p>Band LTE25 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel</p>



<p>Band BC1</p>	 <p>Band BC1 EVDO Rel. 0 CSE Mid channel</p>	 <p>Band BC1 1xRTT CSE Mid channel</p>
<p>Band BC0</p>	 <p>Band BC0 EVDO Rel. 0 CSE Mid channel</p>	 <p>Band BC0 1xRTT CSE Mid channel</p>







10.4. FREQUENCY STABILITY

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1055, §22.355, §24.235, §27.54 and §90

LIMITS

§22.355 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of ± 2.5 ppm for mobile stations.

§24.235 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

§27.54 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r01

RESULTS

See the following pages.

10.4.1. FREQUENCY STABILITY RESULTS

B2, Channel 661 Freq: 1880MHz– MID CHANNEL

Reference Frequency: GSM1900 Channel 661 Freq : 1880MHz @ 20°C				
Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	1880.000077	-0.001	2.5
3.80	40	1880.000074	0.001	2.5
3.80	30	1880.000073	0.001	2.5
3.80	20	1880.000075	0	2.5
3.80	10	1880.000071	0.002	2.5
3.80	0	1880.000072	0.002	2.5
3.80	-10	1880.000068	0.004	2.5
3.80	-20	1880.000069	0.003	2.5
3.80	-30	1880.000069	0.003	2.5

Reference Frequency: GSM1900 Channel 661 Freq : 1880MHz @ 20°C				
Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	1880.000075	0	2.5
3.30	20	1880.000073	0.001	2.5
4.20	20	1880.000070	0.003	2.5

B5, – MID CHANNEL190, Frequency 836.6MHz

Reference Frequency: GSM850 Channel 190 Freq : 836.6 MHz @ 20°C				
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.500 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (*C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	836.600029	0.006	2.5
3.80	40	836.600030	0.005	2.5
3.80	30	836.600028	0.007	2.5
3.80	20	836.600034	0	2.5
3.80	10	836.600028	0.007	2.5
3.80	0	836.600032	0.002	2.5
3.80	-10	836.600030	0.005	2.5
3.80	-20	836.600030	0.005	2.5
3.80	-30	836.600029	0.006	2.5

Reference Frequency: GSM850 Channel 190 Freq : 836.6 MHz @ 20°C				
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.500 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (*C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	836.600034	0.00000	2.5
3.30	20	836.600032	0.00239	2.5
4.20	20	836.600030	0.00478	2.5

LTE41 Channel 40620 Freq: 2593 MHz– MID CHANNEL

Reference Frequency: LTE41 Channel 40620 Freq : 2593 MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 6482.500 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	2593.000016	0.000	2.5
3.80	40	2593.000017	0.000	2.5
3.80	30	2593.000015	0.000	2.5
3.80	20	2593.000016	0	2.5
3.80	10	2593.000014	0.001	2.5
3.80	0	2593.000014	0.001	2.5
3.80	-10	2593.000015	0.000	2.5
3.80	-20	2593.000016	0.000	2.5
3.80	-30	2593.000014	0.001	2.5
Reference Frequency: LTE41 Channel 40620 Freq : 2593 MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 6482.500 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	2593.000016	0	2.5
3.30	20	2593.000016	0.000	2.5
4.20	20	2593.000014	0.001	2.5

LTE26 Channel 26864 Freq: 831.5 MHz– MID CHANNEL

Reference Frequency: LTE26 Channel 26864 Freq : 831.5 MHz @ 20°C				
Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 2078.75 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	831.500004	0.002	2.5
3.80	40	831.500003	0.004	2.5
3.80	30	831.500007	-0.001	2.5
3.80	20	831.500006	0	2.5
3.80	10	831.500005	0.001	2.5
3.80	0	831.500004	0.002	2.5
3.80	-10	831.500006	0.000	2.5
3.80	-20	831.500005	0.001	2.5
3.80	-30	831.500007	-0.001	2.5
Reference Frequency: LTE26 Channel 26864 Freq : 831.5 MHz @ 20°C				
Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 2078.75 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	831.500006	0	2.5
3.30	20	831.500004	0.002	2.5
4.20	20	831.500004	0.002	2.5

LTE25 Channel 26364 Freq: 831.5 MHz– MID CHANNEL

Reference Frequency: LTE25 Channel 26364 Freq : 1882.5 MHz @ 20°C				
Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 4706.25 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	1882.500011	0.001	2.5
3.80	40	1882.500008	0.003	2.5
3.80	30	1882.500013	0.000	2.5
3.80	20	1882.500013	0	2.5
3.80	10	1882.500009	0.002	2.5
3.80	0	1882.500011	0.001	2.5
3.80	-10	1882.500008	0.003	2.5
3.80	-20	1882.500012	0.001	2.5
3.80	-30	1882.500009	0.002	2.5
Reference Frequency: LTE25 Channel 26364 Freq : 1882.5 MHz @ 20°C				
Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 4706.25 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	1882.500013	0	2.5
3.30	20	1882.500008	0.003	2.5
4.20	20	1882.500007	0.003	2.5

11. RADIATED TEST RESULTS

11.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, §27 and § 90.635.

LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603C Clause 2.2.17

TEST RESULTS

11.1.1. ERP/EIRP Results

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
BC1	1xRTT	25	1851.25	19.46	88.31
		600	1880	22.45	175.79
		1175	1908.75	22.8	190.55
	EVDO REL. 0	25	1851.25	21.13	129.72
		600	1880	21.861	153.5
		1175	1908.75	21.848	153.04

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
BC0	1xRTT	1013	824.7	20.951	124.48
		384	836.52	21.002	125.95
		777	848.31	21.34	136.14
	EVDO REL. 0	1013	824.7	20.798	120.17
		384	836.52	20.967	124.94
		777	848.31	21.04	127.06

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
BC10	1xRTT	476	817.9	21.231	132.77
		580	820.5	22.048	160.25
		684	823.1	22.192	165.65
	EVDO REL. 0	476	817.9	20.57	114.02
		580	820.5	21.781	150.7
		684	823.1	22.051	160.36

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
Band 2	REL99	9262	1852.4	19.25	84.14
		9400	1880	21.74	149.28
		9538	1907.6	23.13	205.59
	HSDPA	9262	1852.4	19.41	87.3
		9400	1880	22.16	164.44
		9538	1907.6	22.92	195.88

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
Band 5	REL99	4132	826.4	19.591	91.01
		4183	836.6	20.041	100.95
		4233	846.6	19.581	90.8
	HSDPA	4132	826.4	19.671	92.7
		4183	836.6	18.741	74.83
		4233	846.6	19.621	91.64

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
GSM1900	GPRS	512	1850.2	26.69	466.66
		661	1880	27.73	592.93
		810	1909.8	28.04	636.8
	EGPRS	512	1850.2	24.35	272.27
		661	1880	24.95	312.61
		810	1909.8	24.85	305.49

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW

GSM850	GPRS	128	824.2	28.351	684.07
		190	836.6	28.941	783.61
		251	848.8	29.551	901.78
	EGPRS	128	824.2	24.251	266.13
		190	836.6	24.251	266.13
		251	848.8	24.151	260.08

11.1.2. LTE ERP/EIRP Results

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE41	20	QPSK	1/0	2506	21.38	137.4
			1/0	2593	21.35	136.46
			1/0	2680	22.49	177.42
		16QAM	1/0	2506	19.88	97.27
			1/0	2593	19.85	96.61
			1/0	2680	21.48	140.6

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE41	15	QPSK	1/0	2503.5	20.37	108.89
			1/0	2593	20.43	110.41
			1/0	2682.5	21.64	145.88
		16QAM	1/0	2503.5	19.27	84.53
			1/0	2593	19.56	90.36
			1/0	2682.5	21.04	127.06

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE41	10	QPSK	1/0	2501	19.07	80.72
			1/0	2593	20.56	113.76
			1/0	2685	19.83	96.16
		16QAM	1/0	2501	18.1	64.57
			1/0	2593	19.84	96.38
			1/0	2685	18.94	78.34

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE26	10	QPSK	1/0	819	18.131	65.03
			1/0	831.5	20.731	118.33

			1/0	844	19.001	79.45
		16QAM	1/0	819	17.101	51.3
			1/0	831.5	19.551	90.18
			1/0	844	18.071	64.14

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE26	5	QPSK	1/0	816.5	18.601	72.46
			1/0	831.5	20.751	118.88
			1/0	846.5	18.901	77.64
		16QAM	1/0	816.5	17.551	56.9
			1/0	831.5	19.801	95.52
			1/0	846.5	17.851	60.97

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE26	3	QPSK	1/0	815.5	18.441	69.84
			1/0	831.5	20.821	120.81
			1/0	847.5	19.741	94.21
		16QAM	1/0	815.5	17.561	57.03
			1/0	831.5	19.831	96.18
			1/0	847.5	18.221	66.39

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE26	1.4	QPSK	1/0	814.7	17.521	56.51
			1/0	831.5	20.381	109.17
			1/0	848.3	18.821	76.23
		16QAM	1/0	814.7	16.561	45.3
			1/0	831.5	19.521	89.56
			1/0	848.3	18.081	64.28

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE25	10	QPSK	1/0	1855	17.9	61.66
			1/0	1882.5	21.59	144.21
			1/0	1910	22.48	177.01
		16QAM	1/0	1855	16.64	46.13
			1/0	1882.5	20.81	120.50
			1/0	1910	21.79	151.01

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE25	5	QPSK	1/0	1852.5	19.09	81.1
			1/0	1882.5	21.1	128.82
			1/0	1912.5	21.99	158.12
		16QAM	1/0	1852.5	17.91	61.8
			1/0	1882.5	19.82	95.94
			1/0	1912.5	20.88	122.46

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE25	3	QPSK	1/0	1851.5	21.06	127.64
			1/0	1882.5	20.85	121.62
			1/0	1913.5	22.91	195.43
		16QAM	1/0	1851.5	19.72	93.76
			1/0	1882.5	19.56	90.36
			1/0	1913.5	21.9	154.88

11.1.3. ERP/EIRP data

Band LTE41 20MHz 16QAM	<p>High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C</p> <p>Company: LG Electronics Project #: 14U17501 Date: 04/17/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT ONLY / Y Orientation Mode: LTE B41 20MHz 16QAM</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse</p>								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	2506.00	11.23	V	0.9	9.5	19.88	33.0	-13.1	
	2506.00	8.59	H	0.9	9.5	17.24	33.0	-15.8	
	Mid Ch								
	2593.00	11.20	V	0.9	9.5	19.85	33.0	-13.2	
	2593.00	9.10	H	0.9	9.5	17.75	33.0	-15.3	
	High Ch								
	2680.00	12.73	V	0.9	9.6	21.48	33.0	-11.5	
	2680.00	9.82	H	0.9	9.6	18.57	33.0	-14.4	
	<p>Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</p>								

Band LTE41 20MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 14U17501 Date: 04/17/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT ONLY / Y Orientation Mode: LTE B41 20MHz QPSK								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	2506.00	12.73	V	0.9	9.5	21.38	33.0	-11.6	
	2506.00	9.24	H	0.9	9.5	17.89	33.0	-15.1	
	Mid Ch								
	2593.00	12.70	V	0.9	9.5	21.35	33.0	-11.7	
	2593.00	10.30	H	0.9	9.5	18.95	33.0	-14.1	
High Ch									
2680.00	13.74	V	0.9	9.6	22.49	33.0	-10.5		
2680.00	11.22	H	0.9	9.6	19.97	33.0	-13.0		
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm									

Band LTE41 15MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company: LG Electronics								
	Project #: 14U17501								
	Date: 04/17/14								
	Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio								
	Configuration: EUT ONLY / Y Orientation								
	Mode: LTE B41 15MHz 16QAM								
	Test Equipment:								
	Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables								
	Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Margin	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	2503.50	10.62	V	0.9	9.5	19.27	33.0	-13.7	
	2503.50	8.56	H	0.9	9.5	17.21	33.0	-15.8	
	Mid Ch								
	2593.00	10.91	V	0.9	9.5	19.56	33.0	-13.4	
	2593.00	8.92	H	0.9	9.5	17.57	33.0	-15.4	
	High Ch								
	2682.50	12.29	V	0.9	9.6	21.04	33.0	-12.0	
	2682.50	10.00	H	0.9	9.6	18.75	33.0	-14.3	
Rev. 3.17.11									
Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm									

Band LTE41 15MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 14U17501 Date: 04/17/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT ONLY / Y Orientation Mode: LTE B41 15MHz QPSK								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Margin	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	2503.50	11.72	V	0.9	9.5	20.37	33.0	-12.6	
	2503.50	8.96	H	0.9	9.5	17.61	33.0	-15.4	
	Mid Ch								
	2593.00	11.78	V	0.9	9.5	20.43	33.0	-12.6	
2593.00	9.36	H	0.9	9.5	18.01	33.0	-15.0		
High Ch									
2682.50	12.89	V	0.9	9.6	21.64	33.0	-11.4		
2682.50	10.20	H	0.9	9.6	18.95	33.0	-14.1		
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm									

Band LTE41 10MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 14U17501 Date: 04/17/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT ONLY / Y Orientation Mode: LTE B41 10MHz 16QAM								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Margin	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	2501.00	9.45	V	0.9	9.5	18.10	33.0	-14.9	
	2501.00	7.85	H	0.9	9.5	16.50	33.0	-16.5	
	Mid Ch								
	2593.00	11.19	V	0.9	9.5	19.84	33.0	-13.2	
	2593.00	9.80	H	0.9	9.5	18.45	33.0	-14.6	
	High Ch								
	2685.00	10.19	V	0.9	9.6	18.94	33.0	-14.1	
	2685.00	9.15	H	0.9	9.6	17.90	33.0	-15.1	
	Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm								

Band LTE41 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 14U17501 Date: 04/17/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT ONLY / Y Orientation Mode: LTE B41 10MHz QPSK								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	2501.00	10.42	V	0.9	9.5	19.07	33.0	-13.9	
	2501.00	8.22	H	0.9	9.5	16.87	33.0	-16.1	
	Mid Ch								
	2593.00	11.91	V	0.9	9.5	20.56	33.0	-12.4	
	2593.00	10.30	H	0.9	9.5	18.95	33.0	-14.1	
High Ch									
2685.00	11.08	V	0.9	9.6	19.83	33.0	-13.2		
2685.00	10.06	H	0.9	9.6	18.81	33.0	-14.2		
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm									

Band LTE26 10MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber C																																																																																																
	Company:		LG																																																																																														
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																														
	Date:		04/10/14																																																																																														
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																														
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																														
	Mode:		LTE band 26, 10MHz BW 16QAM, Average, RB1-0																																																																																														
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																
	Receiving: Sunol T407, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>819.00</td> <td>11.39</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.49</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>819.00</td> <td>18.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.10</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-21.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>11.42</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.52</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>20.45</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.55</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>13.21</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.31</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>18.97</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.07</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									819.00	11.39	V	0.9	0.0	10.49	38.5	-28.0		819.00	18.00	H	0.9	0.0	17.10	38.5	-21.3		Mid Ch									831.50	11.42	V	0.9	0.0	10.52	38.5	-27.9		831.50	20.45	H	0.9	0.0	19.55	38.5	-18.9		High Ch									844.00	13.21	V	0.9	0.0	12.31	38.5	-26.1		844.00	18.97	H	0.9	0.0	18.07	38.5	-20.4
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
819.00	11.39	V	0.9	0.0	10.49	38.5	-28.0																																																																																										
819.00	18.00	H	0.9	0.0	17.10	38.5	-21.3																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
831.50	11.42	V	0.9	0.0	10.52	38.5	-27.9																																																																																										
831.50	20.45	H	0.9	0.0	19.55	38.5	-18.9																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
844.00	13.21	V	0.9	0.0	12.31	38.5	-26.1																																																																																										
844.00	18.97	H	0.9	0.0	18.07	38.5	-20.4																																																																																										
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																	

Band LTE26 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber C																																																																																																
	Company:		LG																																																																																														
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																														
	Date:		04/10/14																																																																																														
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																														
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																														
	Mode:		LTE band 26, 10MHz BW QPSK, Average, RB1-0																																																																																														
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																
	Receiving: Sunol T407, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>819.00</td> <td>12.36</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.46</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>819.00</td> <td>19.03</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.13</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>12.22</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.32</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>21.63</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.73</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>14.01</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.11</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>19.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									819.00	12.36	V	0.9	0.0	11.46	38.5	-27.0		819.00	19.03	H	0.9	0.0	18.13	38.5	-20.3		Mid Ch									831.50	12.22	V	0.9	0.0	11.32	38.5	-27.1		831.50	21.63	H	0.9	0.0	20.73	38.5	-17.7		High Ch									844.00	14.01	V	0.9	0.0	13.11	38.5	-25.3		844.00	19.90	H	0.9	0.0	19.00	38.5	-19.4
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
819.00	12.36	V	0.9	0.0	11.46	38.5	-27.0																																																																																										
819.00	19.03	H	0.9	0.0	18.13	38.5	-20.3																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
831.50	12.22	V	0.9	0.0	11.32	38.5	-27.1																																																																																										
831.50	21.63	H	0.9	0.0	20.73	38.5	-17.7																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
844.00	14.01	V	0.9	0.0	13.11	38.5	-25.3																																																																																										
844.00	19.90	H	0.9	0.0	19.00	38.5	-19.4																																																																																										
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																	

Band LTE26 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber C																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																															
	Date:		04/10/14																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE band 26, 5MHz BW 16QAM, Average, RB1-0																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Sunol T407, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.																																																																																																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>816.50</td> <td>11.35</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.45</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>816.50</td> <td>18.45</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.55</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>11.22</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.32</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>20.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.80</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>13.13</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.23</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>18.75</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.85</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									816.50	11.35	V	0.9	0.0	10.45	38.5	-28.0		816.50	18.45	H	0.9	0.0	17.55	38.5	-20.9		Mid Ch									831.50	11.22	V	0.9	0.0	10.32	38.5	-28.1		831.50	20.70	H	0.9	0.0	19.80	38.5	-18.6		High Ch									846.50	13.13	V	0.9	0.0	12.23	38.5	-26.2		846.50	18.75	H	0.9	0.0	17.85	38.5	-20.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
816.50	11.35	V	0.9	0.0	10.45	38.5	-28.0																																																																																											
816.50	18.45	H	0.9	0.0	17.55	38.5	-20.9																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
831.50	11.22	V	0.9	0.0	10.32	38.5	-28.1																																																																																											
831.50	20.70	H	0.9	0.0	19.80	38.5	-18.6																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
846.50	13.13	V	0.9	0.0	12.23	38.5	-26.2																																																																																											
846.50	18.75	H	0.9	0.0	17.85	38.5	-20.6																																																																																											
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																		

Band LTE26 3MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber C																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																															
	Date:		04/10/14																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE band 26, 3MHz BW 16QAM, Peak, RB1-0																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Sunol T407, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.																																																																																																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>815.50</td> <td>11.43</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.53</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>815.50</td> <td>18.46</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.56</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>11.18</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.28</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>20.73</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.83</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>13.25</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.35</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>19.12</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.22</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									815.50	11.43	V	0.9	0.0	10.53	38.5	-27.9		815.50	18.46	H	0.9	0.0	17.56	38.5	-20.9		Mid Ch									831.50	11.18	V	0.9	0.0	10.28	38.5	-28.2		831.50	20.73	H	0.9	0.0	19.83	38.5	-18.6		High Ch									847.50	13.25	V	0.9	0.0	12.35	38.5	-26.1		847.50	19.12	H	0.9	0.0	18.22	38.5	-20.2
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
815.50	11.43	V	0.9	0.0	10.53	38.5	-27.9																																																																																											
815.50	18.46	H	0.9	0.0	17.56	38.5	-20.9																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
831.50	11.18	V	0.9	0.0	10.28	38.5	-28.2																																																																																											
831.50	20.73	H	0.9	0.0	19.83	38.5	-18.6																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
847.50	13.25	V	0.9	0.0	12.35	38.5	-26.1																																																																																											
847.50	19.12	H	0.9	0.0	18.22	38.5	-20.2																																																																																											
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																		

Band LTE26 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber C																																																																																																		
	Company:		LG																																																																																																
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																																
	Date:		04/10/14																																																																																																
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																																
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																
	Mode:		LTE band 26, 3MHz BW QPSK, Peak, RB1-0																																																																																																
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Sunol T407, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.																																																																																																
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>815.50</td> <td>12.09</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.19</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>815.50</td> <td>19.34</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.44</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>12.28</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.38</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>21.72</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.82</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>14.00</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.10</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>20.64</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.74</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									815.50	12.09	V	0.9	0.0	11.19	38.5	-27.3		815.50	19.34	H	0.9	0.0	18.44	38.5	-20.0		Mid Ch									831.50	12.28	V	0.9	0.0	11.38	38.5	-27.1		831.50	21.72	H	0.9	0.0	20.82	38.5	-17.6		High Ch									847.50	14.00	V	0.9	0.0	13.10	38.5	-25.3		847.50	20.64	H	0.9	0.0	19.74	38.5	-18.7	
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																			
815.50	12.09	V	0.9	0.0	11.19	38.5	-27.3																																																																																												
815.50	19.34	H	0.9	0.0	18.44	38.5	-20.0																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
831.50	12.28	V	0.9	0.0	11.38	38.5	-27.1																																																																																												
831.50	21.72	H	0.9	0.0	20.82	38.5	-17.6																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
847.50	14.00	V	0.9	0.0	13.10	38.5	-25.3																																																																																												
847.50	20.64	H	0.9	0.0	19.74	38.5	-18.7																																																																																												
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																			

Band LTE25 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber C																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																															
	Date:		04/09/14																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE band 25, 10MHz BW																																																																																															
			QPSK,Average, RB1-0																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																	
			Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables																																																																																															
		Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f GHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.855</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>16.56</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-16.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.855</td> <td>10.9</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>17.90</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.883</td> <td>10.8</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>17.77</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.883</td> <td>14.6</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>21.59</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.910</td> <td>11.4</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>18.38</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.910</td> <td>15.5</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>22.48</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1.855	9.6	V	0.85	7.85	16.56	33.0	-16.4		1.855	10.9	H	0.85	7.85	17.90	33.0	-15.1		Mid Ch									1.883	10.8	V	0.85	7.85	17.77	33.0	-15.2		1.883	14.6	H	0.85	7.85	21.59	33.0	-11.4		High Ch									1.910	11.4	V	0.85	7.85	18.38	33.0	-14.6		1.910	15.5	H	0.85	7.85	22.48	33.0	-10.5	
f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1.855	9.6	V	0.85	7.85	16.56	33.0	-16.4																																																																																											
1.855	10.9	H	0.85	7.85	17.90	33.0	-15.1																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1.883	10.8	V	0.85	7.85	17.77	33.0	-15.2																																																																																											
1.883	14.6	H	0.85	7.85	21.59	33.0	-11.4																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1.910	11.4	V	0.85	7.85	18.38	33.0	-14.6																																																																																											
1.910	15.5	H	0.85	7.85	22.48	33.0	-10.5																																																																																											

Band LTE25 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber C								
	Company:		LG						
	Project #:		14U17501						
	Date:		04/09/14						
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre						
	Configuration:		EUT only						
	Mode:		LTE band 25, 5MHz BW 16QAM,Average, RB1-0						
	Test Equipment:								
	Receiving:		Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables						
	Substitution:		Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse						
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	GHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1.853	8.9	V	0.85	7.85	15.94	33.0	-17.1	
	1.853	10.9	H	0.85	7.85	17.91	33.0	-15.1	
	Mid Ch								
	1.883	9.1	V	0.85	7.85	16.11	33.0	-16.9	
	1.883	12.8	H	0.85	7.85	19.82	33.0	-13.2	
	High Ch								
	1.913	11.3	V	0.85	7.85	18.29	33.0	-14.7	
	1.913	13.9	H	0.85	7.85	20.88	33.0	-12.1	

Band LTE25 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber C																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																															
	Date:		04/09/14																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE band 25, 5MHz BW																																																																																															
			QPSK,Average, RB1-0																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																	
			Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables																																																																																															
		Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f GHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.853</td> <td>9.7</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>16.72</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-16.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.853</td> <td>12.1</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>19.09</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.883</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>17.00</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.883</td> <td>14.1</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>21.10</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.913</td> <td>12.3</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>19.27</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.913</td> <td>15.0</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>21.99</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1.853	9.7	V	0.85	7.85	16.72	33.0	-16.3		1.853	12.1	H	0.85	7.85	19.09	33.0	-13.9		Mid Ch									1.883	10.0	V	0.85	7.85	17.00	33.0	-16.0		1.883	14.1	H	0.85	7.85	21.10	33.0	-11.9		High Ch									1.913	12.3	V	0.85	7.85	19.27	33.0	-13.7		1.913	15.0	H	0.85	7.85	21.99	33.0	-11.0	
f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1.853	9.7	V	0.85	7.85	16.72	33.0	-16.3																																																																																											
1.853	12.1	H	0.85	7.85	19.09	33.0	-13.9																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1.883	10.0	V	0.85	7.85	17.00	33.0	-16.0																																																																																											
1.883	14.1	H	0.85	7.85	21.10	33.0	-11.9																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1.913	12.3	V	0.85	7.85	19.27	33.0	-13.7																																																																																											
1.913	15.0	H	0.85	7.85	21.99	33.0	-11.0																																																																																											

Band LTE25 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber C																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																															
	Date:		04/09/14																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE band 25, 3MHz BW																																																																																															
			QPSK, Average, RB1-0																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																	
			Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber F SMA Cables																																																																																															
		Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f GHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.852</td> <td>11.0</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>17.98</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.852</td> <td>14.1</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>21.06</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.883</td> <td>11.6</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>18.55</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.883</td> <td>13.9</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>20.85</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.914</td> <td>13.1</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>20.10</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.914</td> <td>15.9</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>22.91</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1.852	11.0	V	0.85	7.85	17.98	33.0	-15.0		1.852	14.1	H	0.85	7.85	21.06	33.0	-11.9		Mid Ch									1.883	11.6	V	0.85	7.85	18.55	33.0	-14.5		1.883	13.9	H	0.85	7.85	20.85	33.0	-12.2		High Ch									1.914	13.1	V	0.85	7.85	20.10	33.0	-12.9		1.914	15.9	H	0.85	7.85	22.91	33.0	-10.1	
f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1.852	11.0	V	0.85	7.85	17.98	33.0	-15.0																																																																																											
1.852	14.1	H	0.85	7.85	21.06	33.0	-11.9																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1.883	11.6	V	0.85	7.85	18.55	33.0	-14.5																																																																																											
1.883	13.9	H	0.85	7.85	20.85	33.0	-12.2																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1.914	13.1	V	0.85	7.85	20.10	33.0	-12.9																																																																																											
1.914	15.9	H	0.85	7.85	22.91	33.0	-10.1																																																																																											

Band BC1 EVDO REL. 0	High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber A								
	Company:		LG						
	Project #:		14U17501						
	Date:		5/3/14						
	Test Engineer:		D. Soper, O. Stoelting						
	Configuration:		EUT, Z Position						
	Mode:		CDMA EVDOR0 BC1						
	Test Equipment:								
	Receiving: T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables								
	Substitution: Horn T711 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244640002) Warehouse								
	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1.851	16.9	V	0.67	4.80	21.05	33.0	-12.0	
	1.851	17.0	H	0.67	4.80	21.13	33.0	-11.9	
	Mid Ch								
	1.880	17.4	V	0.67	4.80	21.58	33.0	-11.4	
	1.880	17.7	H	0.67	4.80	21.86	33.0	-11.1	
	High Ch								
	1.909	15.9	V	0.67	4.80	20.07	33.0	-12.9	
	1.909	17.7	H	0.67	4.80	21.85	33.0	-11.2	
	Rev. 3.17.11								

Band BC1 1xRTT	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																															
	Date:		4/29/14																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		D. Soper																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT, Z Position																																																																																															
	Mode:		CDMA RTT BC1																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables																																																																																																	
	Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.25</td> <td>6.54</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>13.82</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-19.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.25</td> <td>12.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>19.46</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>7.24</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>14.52</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-18.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.17</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>22.45</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.75</td> <td>10.01</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>17.26</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.75</td> <td>15.55</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>22.80</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1851.25	6.54	V	0.6	7.9	13.82	33.0	-19.2		1851.25	12.18	H	0.6	7.9	19.46	33.0	-13.5		Mid Ch									1880.00	7.24	V	0.6	7.9	14.52	33.0	-18.5		1880.00	15.17	H	0.6	7.9	22.45	33.0	-10.6		High Ch									1908.75	10.01	V	0.7	7.9	17.26	33.0	-15.7		1908.75	15.55	H	0.7	7.9	22.80	33.0	-10.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1851.25	6.54	V	0.6	7.9	13.82	33.0	-19.2																																																																																											
1851.25	12.18	H	0.6	7.9	19.46	33.0	-13.5																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	7.24	V	0.6	7.9	14.52	33.0	-18.5																																																																																											
1880.00	15.17	H	0.6	7.9	22.45	33.0	-10.6																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1908.75	10.01	V	0.7	7.9	17.26	33.0	-15.7																																																																																											
1908.75	15.55	H	0.7	7.9	22.80	33.0	-10.2																																																																																											
Rev. 3.17.11																																																																																																		
Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm																																																																																																		

Band BC0 EVDO REL. 0	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A																																																																																																
	Company: LG																																																																																																
	Project #: 14U17501																																																																																																
	Date: 5/2/14																																																																																																
	Test Engineer: D. Soper, O. Stoelting																																																																																																
	Configuration: EUT, Y Position																																																																																																
	Mode: CDMA EVDOR0 BC0																																																																																																
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																
	Receiving: Sunol T130, and 3m Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022724, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 244640 002) Warehouse.																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>21.25</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.80</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>4.86</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>4.41</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-34.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>21.42</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.97</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>9.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>8.73</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-29.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>21.49</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.04</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>5.28</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>4.83</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-33.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									824.70	21.25	V	0.5	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7		824.70	4.86	H	0.5	0.0	4.41	38.5	-34.0		Mid Ch									836.52	21.42	V	0.5	0.0	20.97	38.5	-17.5		836.52	9.18	H	0.5	0.0	8.73	38.5	-29.7		High Ch									848.31	21.49	V	0.5	0.0	21.04	38.5	-17.4		848.31	5.28	H	0.5	0.0	4.83	38.5	-33.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
824.70	21.25	V	0.5	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7																																																																																										
824.70	4.86	H	0.5	0.0	4.41	38.5	-34.0																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
836.52	21.42	V	0.5	0.0	20.97	38.5	-17.5																																																																																										
836.52	9.18	H	0.5	0.0	8.73	38.5	-29.7																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
848.31	21.49	V	0.5	0.0	21.04	38.5	-17.4																																																																																										
848.31	5.28	H	0.5	0.0	4.83	38.5	-33.6																																																																																										
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																	

Band BC0 1xRTT	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company:		LG						
	Project #:		14U17501						
	Date:		04\29\14						
	Test Engineer:		D. Soper						
	Configuration:		EUT, Y Position						
	Mode:		CDMA RTT BC0						
	Test Equipment:								
	Receiving: Sunol T185, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)								
	Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022724, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 244640 002) Warehouse.								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	824.70	21.40	V	0.5	0.0	20.95	38.5	-17.5	
	824.70	5.55	H	0.5	0.0	5.10	38.5	-33.3	
	Mid Ch								
	836.52	21.45	V	0.5	0.0	21.00	38.5	-17.4	
	836.52	7.58	H	0.5	0.0	7.13	38.5	-31.3	
	High Ch								
	848.31	21.79	V	0.5	0.0	21.34	38.5	-17.1	
	848.31	6.10	H	0.5	0.0	5.65	38.5	-32.8	
	Rev. 3.17.11								
	Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm								

Band BC10 EVDO REL. 0	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company: LG Project #: 14U17501 Date: 5/2/14 Test Engineer: D. Soper, O. Stoelting Configuration: EUT, Y Position Mode: CDMA EVDOR0 BC0								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Sunol T130, and 3m Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022724, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 244640 002) Warehouse.								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	817.90	17.29	V	0.5	0.0	16.84	38.5	-21.6	
	817.90	21.02	H	0.5	0.0	20.57	38.5	-17.9	
	Mid Ch								
	820.50	18.48	V	0.5	0.0	18.03	38.5	-20.4	
	820.50	22.23	H	0.5	0.0	21.78	38.5	-16.7	
High Ch									
823.10	18.70	V	0.5	0.0	18.25	38.5	-20.2		
823.10	22.50	H	0.5	0.0	22.05	38.5	-16.4		
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm									

Band BC10 1xRTT	High Frequency Substitution Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber A								
	Company:		LG						
	Project #:		14U17501						
	Date:		5/3/14						
	Test Engineer:		D. Soper, O. Stoelting						
	Configuration:		EUT with AC adapter & HS						
	Mode:		CDMA RTT BC10						
	Test Equipment:								
	Receiving: Sunol T136, and Chamber A Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)								
	Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022724, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 244640 002) Warehouse.								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	817.90	16.96	V	0.5	0.0	16.47	38.5	-22.0	
	817.90	21.73	H	0.5	0.0	21.23	38.5	-17.2	
	Mid Ch								
	820.50	17.58	V	0.5	0.0	17.08	38.5	-21.4	
	820.50	22.55	H	0.5	0.0	22.05	38.5	-16.4	
	High Ch								
	823.10	18.28	V	0.5	0.0	17.78	38.5	-20.7	
	823.10	22.69	H	0.5	0.0	22.19	38.5	-16.3	
	Rev. 3.17.11								

Band Band 2 HSDPA	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																															
	Date:		04/08/14																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																															
	Configuration:		Z Position, EUT only																																																																																															
	Mode:		WCDMA_HSDPA_1900																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables																																																																																																	
	Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>10.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>17.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>12.41</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>19.41</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>12.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>19.90</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.16</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>22.16</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>12.79</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>19.79</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>15.92</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>22.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1852.40	10.92	V	0.85	7.9	17.92	33.0	-15.1		1852.40	12.41	H	0.85	7.9	19.41	33.0	-13.6		Mid Ch									1880.00	12.90	V	0.85	7.9	19.90	33.0	-13.1		1880.00	15.16	H	0.85	7.9	22.16	33.0	-10.8		High Ch									1907.60	12.79	V	0.85	7.9	19.79	33.0	-13.2		1907.60	15.92	H	0.85	7.9	22.92	33.0	-10.1	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1852.40	10.92	V	0.85	7.9	17.92	33.0	-15.1																																																																																											
1852.40	12.41	H	0.85	7.9	19.41	33.0	-13.6																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	12.90	V	0.85	7.9	19.90	33.0	-13.1																																																																																											
1880.00	15.16	H	0.85	7.9	22.16	33.0	-10.8																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1907.60	12.79	V	0.85	7.9	19.79	33.0	-13.2																																																																																											
1907.60	15.92	H	0.85	7.9	22.92	33.0	-10.1																																																																																											
Rev. 3.17.11																																																																																																		
Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm																																																																																																		

Band Band 2 REL99	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																															
	Date:		04/08/14																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																															
	Configuration:		Z Position, EUT only																																																																																															
	Mode:		WCDMA_Rel 99_1900																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables																																																																																																	
	Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>11.48</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>18.48</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>12.25</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>19.25</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>11.62</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>18.62</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.74</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>21.74</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>12.63</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>19.63</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>16.13</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>23.13</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1852.40	11.48	V	0.85	7.9	18.48	33.0	-14.5		1852.40	12.25	H	0.85	7.9	19.25	33.0	-13.8		Mid Ch									1880.00	11.62	V	0.85	7.9	18.62	33.0	-14.4		1880.00	14.74	H	0.85	7.9	21.74	33.0	-11.3		High Ch									1907.60	12.63	V	0.85	7.9	19.63	33.0	-13.4		1907.60	16.13	H	0.85	7.9	23.13	33.0	-9.9	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1852.40	11.48	V	0.85	7.9	18.48	33.0	-14.5																																																																																											
1852.40	12.25	H	0.85	7.9	19.25	33.0	-13.8																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	11.62	V	0.85	7.9	18.62	33.0	-14.4																																																																																											
1880.00	14.74	H	0.85	7.9	21.74	33.0	-11.3																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1907.60	12.63	V	0.85	7.9	19.63	33.0	-13.4																																																																																											
1907.60	16.13	H	0.85	7.9	23.13	33.0	-9.9																																																																																											
Rev. 3.17.11																																																																																																		
Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm																																																																																																		

Band Band 5 HSDPA	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C																																																																																																
	Company:		LG																																																																																														
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																														
	Date:		04/09/14																																																																																														
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																														
	Configuration:		EUT, Position																																																																																														
	Mode:		WCDMA_HSDPA_850																																																																																														
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																
	Receiving: Sunol T407, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)																																																																																																
	Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>14.03</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.13</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>20.57</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.67</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>13.57</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.67</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>19.64</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.74</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>14.18</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.28</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>20.52</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.62</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									826.40	14.03	V	0.9	0.0	13.13	38.5	-25.3		826.40	20.57	H	0.9	0.0	19.67	38.5	-18.8		Mid Ch									836.60	13.57	V	0.9	0.0	12.67	38.5	-25.8		836.60	19.64	H	0.9	0.0	18.74	38.5	-19.7		High Ch									846.60	14.18	V	0.9	0.0	13.28	38.5	-25.2		846.60	20.52	H	0.9	0.0	19.62	38.5	-18.8	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
826.40	14.03	V	0.9	0.0	13.13	38.5	-25.3																																																																																										
826.40	20.57	H	0.9	0.0	19.67	38.5	-18.8																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
836.60	13.57	V	0.9	0.0	12.67	38.5	-25.8																																																																																										
836.60	19.64	H	0.9	0.0	18.74	38.5	-19.7																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
846.60	14.18	V	0.9	0.0	13.28	38.5	-25.2																																																																																										
846.60	20.52	H	0.9	0.0	19.62	38.5	-18.8																																																																																										
Rev. 3.17.11																																																																																																	
Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																	

Band Band 5 REL99	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																															
	Date:		04/09/14																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT, Position																																																																																															
	Mode:		WCDMA_Rel99_850																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Sunol T407, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)																																																																																																	
	Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>13.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.02</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>20.49</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.59</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>13.51</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.61</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>20.94</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.04</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>14.01</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.11</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>20.48</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.58</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									826.40	13.92	V	0.9	0.0	13.02	38.5	-25.4		826.40	20.49	H	0.9	0.0	19.59	38.5	-18.9		Mid Ch									836.60	13.51	V	0.9	0.0	12.61	38.5	-25.8		836.60	20.94	H	0.9	0.0	20.04	38.5	-18.4		High Ch									846.60	14.01	V	0.9	0.0	13.11	38.5	-25.3		846.60	20.48	H	0.9	0.0	19.58	38.5	-18.9	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
826.40	13.92	V	0.9	0.0	13.02	38.5	-25.4																																																																																											
826.40	20.49	H	0.9	0.0	19.59	38.5	-18.9																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
836.60	13.51	V	0.9	0.0	12.61	38.5	-25.8																																																																																											
836.60	20.94	H	0.9	0.0	20.04	38.5	-18.4																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
846.60	14.01	V	0.9	0.0	13.11	38.5	-25.3																																																																																											
846.60	20.48	H	0.9	0.0	19.58	38.5	-18.9																																																																																											
Rev. 3.17.11																																																																																																		
Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																		

Band GSM19 00 EGPRS	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company:		LG						
	Project #:		14U17501						
	Date:		4/29/14						
	Test Engineer:		D. Soper						
	Configuration:		EUT, Z Position						
	Mode:		EGPRS 1900Mhz						
	Test Equipment:								
	Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables								
	Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Margin	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1850.20	10.40	V	0.85	7.9	17.45	33.0	-15.6	
	1850.20	17.30	H	0.85	7.9	24.35	33.0	-8.7	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	10.50	V	0.85	7.9	17.55	33.0	-15.5	
	1880.00	17.90	H	0.85	7.9	24.95	33.0	-8.1	
	High Ch								
	1909.80	12.90	V	0.85	7.9	19.95	33.0	-13.1	
	1909.80	17.80	H	0.85	7.9	24.85	33.0	-8.2	
	Rev. 3.17.11								
	Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm								

Band GSM19 00 GPRS	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C																																																																																																		
	Company:		LG																																																																																																
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																																
	Date:		04/09/14																																																																																																
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																																
	Configuration:		Z Position, EUT only																																																																																																
	Mode:		GPRS 1900MHz																																																																																																
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.20</td> <td>16.55</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>23.55</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.20</td> <td>19.69</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>26.69</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.16</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>25.16</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>20.73</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>27.73</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-5.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.80</td> <td>19.08</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>26.08</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.80</td> <td>21.04</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>28.04</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-5.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1850.20	16.55	V	0.85	7.9	23.55	33.0	-9.5		1850.20	19.69	H	0.85	7.9	26.69	33.0	-6.3		Mid Ch									1880.00	18.16	V	0.85	7.9	25.16	33.0	-7.8		1880.00	20.73	H	0.85	7.9	27.73	33.0	-5.3		High Ch									1909.80	19.08	V	0.85	7.9	26.08	33.0	-6.9		1909.80	21.04	H	0.85	7.9	28.04	33.0	-5.0	
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																			
1850.20	16.55	V	0.85	7.9	23.55	33.0	-9.5																																																																																												
1850.20	19.69	H	0.85	7.9	26.69	33.0	-6.3																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
1880.00	18.16	V	0.85	7.9	25.16	33.0	-7.8																																																																																												
1880.00	20.73	H	0.85	7.9	27.73	33.0	-5.3																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
1909.80	19.08	V	0.85	7.9	26.08	33.0	-6.9																																																																																												
1909.80	21.04	H	0.85	7.9	28.04	33.0	-5.0																																																																																												
Rev. 3.17.11		Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm																																																																																																	

Band GSM850 EGPRS	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company: LG								
	Project #: 14U17501								
	Date: 04/29/14								
	Test Engineer: D. Soper								
	Configuration: EUT, Y Position								
	Mode: EGPRS 850Mhz								
	Test Equipment:								
	Receiving: Sunol T185, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)								
	Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022724, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 244640 002) Warehouse.								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Note:
	Low Ch								
	824.20	19.20	V	0.5	0.0	18.75	38.5	-19.7	
	824.20	24.70	H	0.5	0.0	24.25	38.5	-14.2	
	Mid Ch								
	836.60	20.16	V	0.5	0.0	19.71	38.5	-18.7	
	836.60	24.70	H	0.5	0.0	24.25	38.5	-14.2	
	High Ch								
	848.80	19.30	V	0.5	0.0	18.85	38.5	-19.6	
	848.80	24.60	H	0.5	0.0	24.15	38.5	-14.3	
	Rev. 3.17.11								
	Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm								

Band GSM850 GPRS	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company:		LG						
	Project #:		14U17501						
	Date:		04/29/14						
	Test Engineer:		D. Soper						
	Configuration:		EUT, Y Position						
	Mode:		GPRS 850Mhz						
	Test Equipment:								
	Receiving: Sunol T185, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)								
	Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022724, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 244640 002) Warehouse.								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	824.20	21.40	V	0.5	0.0	20.95	38.5	-17.5	
	824.20	28.80	H	0.5	0.0	28.35	38.5	-10.1	
	Mid Ch								
	836.60	24.07	V	0.5	0.0	23.62	38.5	-14.8	
	836.60	29.39	H	0.5	0.0	28.94	38.5	-9.5	
	High Ch								
	848.80	23.60	V	0.5	0.0	23.15	38.5	-15.3	
	848.80	30.00	H	0.5	0.0	29.55	38.5	-8.9	
	Rev. 3.17.11								
	Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm								

RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP) for WPC CHARGER AND COVER

Band GSM85 0	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company: LG Project #: 14U17501 Date: 04/29/14 Test Engineer: D. Soper Configuration: EUT, Y Position Mode: GPRS 850Mhz								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Sunol T185, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022724, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 244640 002) Warehouse.								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Note:
	Low Ch								
	824.20	20.50	V	0.5	0.0	20.05	38.5	-18.4	
	824.20	28.10	H	0.5	0.0	27.65	38.5	-10.8	
	Mid Ch								
	836.60	23.27	V	0.5	0.0	22.82	38.5	-15.6	
	836.60	28.39	H	0.5	0.0	27.94	38.5	-10.5	
High Ch									
848.80	22.60	V	0.5	0.0	22.15	38.5	-16.3		
848.80	29.60	H	0.5	0.0	29.15	38.5	-9.3		
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm									

Band GSM19 00 GPRS	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company:		LG						
	Project #:		14U17501						
	Date:		04/09/14						
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre						
	Configuration:		Z Position, EUT only						
	Mode:		GPRS 1900MHz						
	Test Equipment:								
	Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables								
	Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Margin	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1850.20	16.05	V	0.85	7.9	23.05	33.0	-10.0	
	1850.20	19.16	H	0.85	7.9	26.16	33.0	-6.8	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	17.72	V	0.85	7.9	24.72	33.0	-8.3	
	1880.00	20.35	H	0.85	7.9	27.35	33.0	-5.7	
	High Ch								
	1909.80	18.81	V	0.85	7.9	25.81	33.0	-7.2	
	1909.80	20.34	H	0.85	7.9	27.34	33.0	-5.7	
	Rev. 3.17.11								
	Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm								

Band BC10	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company:		LG						
	Project #:		14U17501						
	Date:		5/2/14						
	Test Engineer:		D. Soper, O. Stoelting						
	Configuration:		EUT, Y Position						
	Mode:		CDMA EVDOR0 BC0						
	Test Equipment:								
	Receiving: Sunol T130, and 3m Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)								
	Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022724, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 244640 002) Warehouse.								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Margin	Note:
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	817.90	16.89	V	0.5	0.0	16.44	38.5	-22.0	
	817.90	20.47	H	0.5	0.0	20.02	38.5	-18.4	
	Mid Ch								
	820.50	17.73	V	0.5	0.0	17.28	38.5	-21.2	
	820.50	21.62	H	0.5	0.0	21.17	38.5	-17.3	
	High Ch								
	823.10	18.32	V	0.5	0.0	17.87	38.5	-20.6	
	823.10	22.05	H	0.5	0.0	21.60	38.5	-16.8	
	Rev. 3.17.11								
	Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm								

Band LTE41	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C								
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 14U17501 Date: 04/17/14 Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio Configuration: EUT ONLY / Y Orientation Mode: LTE B41 20MHz QPSK								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	2506.00	12.23	V	0.9	9.5	20.88	33.0	-12.1	
	2506.00	9.04	H	0.9	9.5	17.69	33.0	-15.3	
	Mid Ch								
	2593.00	12.32	V	0.9	9.5	20.97	33.0	-12.0	
	2593.00	9.92	H	0.9	9.5	18.57	33.0	-14.4	
	High Ch								
	2680.00	13.49	V	0.9	9.6	22.24	33.0	-10.8	
2680.00	10.75	H	0.9	9.6	19.50	33.0	-13.5		
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm									

Band LTE26	High Frequency Substitution Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber C																																																																																																		
	Company:		LG																																																																																																
	Project #:		14U17501																																																																																																
	Date:		04/10/14																																																																																																
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																																
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																
	Mode:		LTE band 26, 3MHz BW QPSK, Peak, RB1-0																																																																																																
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Sunol T407, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT) Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.																																																																																																
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>815.50</td> <td>11.73</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.83</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>815.50</td> <td>18.95</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.05</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>12.01</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.11</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>21.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.40</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>13.59</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.69</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>20.32</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.42</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									815.50	11.73	V	0.9	0.0	10.83	38.5	-27.6		815.50	18.95	H	0.9	0.0	18.05	38.5	-20.4		Mid Ch									831.50	12.01	V	0.9	0.0	11.11	38.5	-27.3		831.50	21.30	H	0.9	0.0	20.40	38.5	-18.0		High Ch									847.50	13.59	V	0.9	0.0	12.69	38.5	-25.8		847.50	20.32	H	0.9	0.0	19.42	38.5	-19.0	
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																			
815.50	11.73	V	0.9	0.0	10.83	38.5	-27.6																																																																																												
815.50	18.95	H	0.9	0.0	18.05	38.5	-20.4																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
831.50	12.01	V	0.9	0.0	11.11	38.5	-27.3																																																																																												
831.50	21.30	H	0.9	0.0	20.40	38.5	-18.0																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
847.50	13.59	V	0.9	0.0	12.69	38.5	-25.8																																																																																												
847.50	20.32	H	0.9	0.0	19.42	38.5	-19.0																																																																																												
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																			

Band LTE25	High Frequency Fundamental Measurement Compliance Certification Services Chamber C																																																																																																	
	Company: LG																																																																																																	
	Project #: 14U17501																																																																																																	
	Date: 04/09/14																																																																																																	
	Test Engineer: R. Alegre																																																																																																	
	Configuration: EUT only																																																																																																	
	Mode: LTE band 25, 3MHz BW																																																																																																	
			QPSK, Average, RB1-0																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber F SMA Cables																																																																																																	
	Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																	
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">f GHz</th> <th style="width: 10%;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">EIRP (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.852</td> <td>10.5</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>17.53</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.852</td> <td>13.6</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>20.62</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.883</td> <td>11.3</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>18.31</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.883</td> <td>13.6</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>20.56</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.914</td> <td>12.8</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>19.81</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.914</td> <td>15.5</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>7.85</td> <td>22.52</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1.852	10.5	V	0.85	7.85	17.53	33.0	-15.5		1.852	13.6	H	0.85	7.85	20.62	33.0	-12.4		Mid Ch									1.883	11.3	V	0.85	7.85	18.31	33.0	-14.7		1.883	13.6	H	0.85	7.85	20.56	33.0	-12.4		High Ch									1.914	12.8	V	0.85	7.85	19.81	33.0	-13.2		1.914	15.5	H	0.85	7.85	22.52	33.0	-10.5	
	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
	Low Ch																																																																																																	
	1.852	10.5	V	0.85	7.85	17.53	33.0	-15.5																																																																																										
1.852	13.6	H	0.85	7.85	20.62	33.0	-12.4																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1.883	11.3	V	0.85	7.85	18.31	33.0	-14.7																																																																																											
1.883	13.6	H	0.85	7.85	20.56	33.0	-12.4																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1.914	12.8	V	0.85	7.85	19.81	33.0	-13.2																																																																																											
1.914	15.5	H	0.85	7.85	22.52	33.0	-10.5																																																																																											
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm																																																																																																		

11.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION**RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238, &27 and §90.691

LIMIT

§22.917 (e) and §24.238 (a): Out of band emissions. The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log(P)$ dB

§ 90.691 Emission mask requirements for EA-based systems.

(a) Out-of-band emission requirement shall apply only to the “outer” channels included in an EA license and to spectrum adjacent to interior channels used by incumbent licensees. The emission limits are as follows:

(1) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block by up to and including 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $116 \log_{10}(f/6.1)$ decibels or $50 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 12.5 kHz.

(2) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block greater than 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 37.5 kHz.

(b) When an emission outside of the authorized bandwidth causes harmful interference, the Commission may, at its discretion, require greater attenuation than specified in this section.

RESULTS

11.2.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION DATA

Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B41 20M 16QAM HARM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit				
5m Chamber A		T145 8449B		Filter 1						
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, (2506 MHz)										
LTE41	5.012	-38.3	V	3.0	28.9	1.0	-66.2	-25.0	-41.2	
	7.518	-34.8	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-60.2	-25.0	-35.2	
20MHz	10.553	-36.6	V	3.0	22.9	1.0	-58.5	-25.0	-33.5	
	5.012	-37.4	H	3.0	28.9	1.0	-65.3	-25.0	-40.3	
16QAM	7.518	-34.8	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-60.1	-25.0	-35.1	
	10.553	-36.1	H	3.0	22.9	1.0	-58.0	-25.0	-33.0	
Mid Ch, (2593 MHz)										
	5.186	-34.3	V	3.0	28.7	1.0	-62.1	-25.0	-37.1	
	7.779	-36.0	V	3.0	26.0	1.0	-61.0	-25.0	-36.0	
	10.372	-35.2	V	3.0	23.0	1.0	-57.1	-25.0	-32.1	
	5.186	-35.6	H	3.0	28.7	1.0	-63.3	-25.0	-38.3	
	7.779	-35.0	H	3.0	26.0	1.0	-60.0	-25.0	-35.0	
	10.372	-34.9	H	3.0	23.0	1.0	-56.9	-25.0	-31.9	
High Ch, (2680 MHz)										
	5.360	-34.0	V	3.0	28.5	1.0	-61.5	-25.0	-36.5	
	8.040	-34.8	V	3.0	25.6	1.0	-59.5	-25.0	-34.5	
	10.720	-35.7	V	3.0	22.9	1.0	-57.5	-25.0	-32.5	
	5.360	-31.0	H	3.0	28.5	1.0	-58.6	-25.0	-33.6	
	8.040	-34.9	H	3.0	25.6	1.0	-59.6	-25.0	-34.6	
	10.720	-35.9	H	3.0	22.9	1.0	-57.8	-25.0	-32.8	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B41 20M QPSK HARM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
5m Chamber A		T145 8449B			Filter 1					
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, (2506 MHz)										
LTE41	5.012	-37.3	V	3.0	28.9	1.0	-65.2	-25.0	-40.2	
	7.518	-33.8	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-59.2	-25.0	-34.2	
20MHz	10.553	-35.6	V	3.0	22.9	1.0	-57.5	-25.0	-32.5	
QPSK										
	5.012	-36.4	H	3.0	28.9	1.0	-64.3	-25.0	-39.3	
	7.518	-33.8	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-59.1	-25.0	-34.1	
	10.553	-35.1	H	3.0	22.9	1.0	-57.0	-25.0	-32.0	
Mid Ch, (2593 MHz)										
	5.186	-33.3	V	3.0	28.7	1.0	-61.1	-25.0	-36.1	
	7.779	-35.0	V	3.0	26.0	1.0	-60.0	-25.0	-35.0	
	10.372	-34.2	V	3.0	23.0	1.0	-56.1	-25.0	-31.1	
	5.186	-34.6	H	3.0	28.7	1.0	-62.3	-25.0	-37.3	
	7.779	-34.0	H	3.0	26.0	1.0	-59.0	-25.0	-34.0	
	10.372	-33.9	H	3.0	23.0	1.0	-55.9	-25.0	-30.9	
High Ch, (2680 MHz)										
	5.360	-33.0	V	3.0	28.5	1.0	-60.5	-25.0	-35.5	
	8.040	-33.8	V	3.0	25.6	1.0	-58.5	-25.0	-33.5	
	10.720	-34.7	V	3.0	22.9	1.0	-56.5	-25.0	-31.5	
	5.360	-30.0	H	3.0	28.5	1.0	-57.6	-25.0	-32.6	
	8.040	-33.9	H	3.0	25.6	1.0	-58.6	-25.0	-33.6	
	10.720	-34.9	H	3.0	22.9	1.0	-56.8	-25.0	-31.8	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B41 15M 16QAM HARM								
		Chamber	Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit			
		5m Chamber A	T145 8449B		Filter 1					
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, (2503.5 MHz)									
LTE41	5.007	-34.9	V	3.0	28.9	1.0	-62.8	-25.0	-37.8	
	7.511	-34.4	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-59.8	-25.0	-34.8	
15MHz	10.014	-33.0	V	3.0	23.1	1.0	-55.1	-25.0	-30.1	
	5.007	-31.3	H	3.0	28.9	1.0	-59.2	-25.0	-34.2	
16QAM	7.511	-34.7	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-60.0	-25.0	-35.0	
	10.014	-33.3	H	3.0	23.1	1.0	-55.4	-25.0	-30.4	
	Mid Ch, (2593 MHz)									
	5.186	-34.3	V	3.0	28.7	1.0	-62.0	-25.0	-37.0	
	7.779	-35.9	V	3.0	26.0	1.0	-60.9	-25.0	-35.9	
	10.372	-33.3	V	3.0	23.0	1.0	-55.3	-25.0	-30.3	
	5.186	-31.4	H	3.0	28.7	1.0	-59.1	-25.0	-34.1	
	7.779	-34.8	H	3.0	26.0	1.0	-59.8	-25.0	-34.8	
	10.372	-34.1	H	3.0	23.0	1.0	-56.1	-25.0	-31.1	
	High Ch, (2682.5 MHz)									
	5.365	-33.2	V	3.0	28.5	1.0	-60.7	-25.0	-35.7	
	8.052	-36.2	V	3.0	25.6	1.0	-60.9	-25.0	-35.9	
	10.730	-36.0	V	3.0	22.9	1.0	-57.9	-25.0	-32.9	
	5.365	-32.7	H	3.0	28.5	1.0	-60.2	-25.0	-35.2	
	8.052	-34.7	H	3.0	25.6	1.0	-59.4	-25.0	-34.4	
	10.730	-34.8	H	3.0	22.9	1.0	-56.7	-25.0	-31.7	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B41 15M QPSK HARM								
		Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit		
		5m Chamber A		T145 8449B		Filter 1				
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, (2503.5 MHz)									
LTE41	5.007	-35.0	V	3.0	28.9	1.0	-62.9	-25.0	-37.9	
	7.511	-35.2	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-60.5	-25.0	-35.5	
15MHz	10.014	-32.0	V	3.0	23.1	1.0	-54.1	-25.0	-29.1	
	5.007	-30.3	H	3.0	28.9	1.0	-58.2	-25.0	-33.2	
QPSK	7.511	-34.5	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-59.8	-25.0	-34.8	
	10.014	-32.3	H	3.0	23.1	1.0	-54.4	-25.0	-29.4	
	Mid Ch, (2593 MHz)									
	5.186	-32.5	V	3.0	28.7	1.0	-60.2	-25.0	-35.2	
	7.779	-34.9	V	3.0	26.0	1.0	-59.9	-25.0	-34.9	
	10.372	-32.3	V	3.0	23.0	1.0	-54.3	-25.0	-29.3	
	5.186	-30.4	H	3.0	28.7	1.0	-58.1	-25.0	-33.1	
	7.779	-33.8	H	3.0	26.0	1.0	-58.8	-25.0	-33.8	
	10.372	-34.1	H	3.0	23.0	1.0	-56.1	-25.0	-31.1	
	High Ch, (2682.5 MHz)									
	5.365	-33.7	V	3.0	28.5	1.0	-61.2	-25.0	-36.2	
	8.052	-35.2	V	3.0	25.6	1.0	-59.9	-25.0	-34.9	
	10.730	-35.0	V	3.0	22.9	1.0	-56.9	-25.0	-31.9	
	5.365	-33.3	H	3.0	28.5	1.0	-60.8	-25.0	-35.8	
	8.052	-33.7	H	3.0	25.6	1.0	-58.4	-25.0	-33.4	
	10.730	-35.0	H	3.0	22.9	1.0	-56.9	-25.0	-31.9	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B41 10M 16QAM HARM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit				
5m Chamber A		T145 8449B		Filter 1						
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Note:
LTE41 10MHz 16QAM	Low Ch, (2501 MHz)									
	5.002	-34.9	V	3.0	28.9	1.0	-62.8	-25.0	-37.8	
	7.503	-33.3	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-58.7	-25.0	-33.7	
	10.004	-30.0	V	3.0	23.1	1.0	-52.1	-25.0	-27.1	
	5.002	-33.8	H	3.0	28.9	1.0	-61.7	-25.0	-36.7	
	7.503	-35.7	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-61.1	-25.0	-36.1	
	10.004	-32.1	H	3.0	23.1	1.0	-54.2	-25.0	-29.2	
	Mid Ch, (2593 MHz)									
	5.186	-32.9	V	3.0	28.7	1.0	-60.7	-25.0	-35.7	
	7.779	-32.5	V	3.0	26.0	1.0	-57.5	-25.0	-32.5	
	10.372	-32.5	V	3.0	23.0	1.0	-54.5	-25.0	-29.5	
	5.186	-33.9	H	3.0	28.7	1.0	-61.6	-25.0	-36.6	
7.779	-34.9	H	3.0	26.0	1.0	-59.9	-25.0	-34.9		
10.372	-35.4	H	3.0	23.0	1.0	-57.4	-25.0	-32.4		
High Ch, (2685 MHz)										
5.375	-35.1	V	3.0	28.5	1.0	-62.7	-25.0	-37.7		
8.055	-31.7	V	3.0	25.6	1.0	-56.3	-25.0	-31.3		
10.740	-35.1	V	3.0	22.9	1.0	-57.0	-25.0	-32.0		
5.375	-32.7	H	3.0	28.5	1.0	-60.2	-25.0	-35.2		
8.055	-34.8	H	3.0	25.6	1.0	-59.4	-25.0	-34.4		
10.740	-33.7	H	3.0	22.9	1.0	-55.5	-25.0	-30.5		
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B41 10M QPSK HARM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit				
5m Chamber A		T145 8449B		Filter 1						
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Note:
Low Ch, (2501 MHz)										
LTE41	5.002	-33.8	V	3.0	28.9	1.0	-61.7	-25.0	-36.7	
	7.503	-35.5	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-60.8	-25.0	-35.8	
	10.004	-29.1	V	3.0	23.1	1.0	-51.2	-25.0	-26.2	
10MHz	5.002	-32.5	H	3.0	28.9	1.0	-60.4	-25.0	-35.4	
	7.503	-34.8	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-60.1	-25.0	-35.1	
	10.004	-31.1	H	3.0	23.1	1.0	-53.2	-25.0	-28.2	
Mid Ch, (2593 MHz)										
QPSK	5.186	-32.4	V	3.0	28.7	1.0	-60.2	-25.0	-35.2	
	7.779	-31.5	V	3.0	26.0	1.0	-56.5	-25.0	-31.5	
	10.372	-31.5	V	3.0	23.0	1.0	-53.5	-25.0	-28.5	
	5.186	-33.8	H	3.0	28.7	1.0	-61.5	-25.0	-36.5	
	7.779	-33.9	H	3.0	26.0	1.0	-58.9	-25.0	-33.9	
	10.372	-34.5	H	3.0	23.0	1.0	-56.4	-25.0	-31.4	
High Ch, (2685 MHz)										
	5.375	-34.3	V	3.0	28.5	1.0	-61.8	-25.0	-36.8	
	8.055	-30.7	V	3.0	25.6	1.0	-55.4	-25.0	-30.4	
	10.740	-34.2	V	3.0	22.9	1.0	-56.0	-25.0	-31.0	
	5.375	-32.6	H	3.0	28.5	1.0	-60.1	-25.0	-35.1	
	8.055	-30.4	H	3.0	25.6	1.0	-55.0	-25.0	-30.0	
	10.740	-34.9	H	3.0	22.9	1.0	-56.8	-25.0	-31.8	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B26 10M 16QAM HARM								
		Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit		
		5m Chamber A		T145 8449B		Filter 1		Part 22		
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, (819MHz)									
LTE26	1.638	-22.8	V	3.0	32.7	1.0	-54.5	-13.0	-41.5	
	2.457	-21.3	V	3.0	31.3	1.0	-51.6	-13.0	-38.6	
10MHz	3.276	-25.9	V	3.0	30.6	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
	1.638	-23.5	H	3.0	32.7	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
16QAM	2.457	-24.2	H	3.0	31.3	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4	
	3.276	-27.2	H	3.0	30.6	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
	Mid Ch, (831.5MHz)									
	1.663	-22.7	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-54.3	-13.0	-41.3	
	2.495	-22.1	V	3.0	31.5	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6	
	3.327	-27.4	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
	1.663	-25.2	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
	2.495	-24.2	H	3.0	31.5	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6	
	3.327	-27.1	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
	High Ch, (844MHz)									
	1.688	-22.0	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-53.5	-13.0	-40.5	
	2.532	-23.6	V	3.0	31.5	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1	
	3.376	-27.8	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3	
	1.688	-24.8	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
	2.532	-24.3	H	3.0	31.5	1.0	-54.7	-13.0	-41.7	
	3.376	-27.6	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services											
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
Company:		LG Electronics									
Project #:		14U17501									
Date:		05/03/14									
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO									
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER									
Mode:		LTE B26 10M QPSK HARM									
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit				
5m Chamber A		T145 8449B			Filter 1		Part 22				
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
10MHz QPSK	Low Ch, (829MHz)										
	LTE26	1.638	-22.8	V	3.0	32.7	1.0	-54.5	-13.0	-41.5	
		2.457	-21.3	V	3.0	31.3	1.0	-51.6	-13.0	-38.6	
		3.276	-26.0	V	3.0	30.6	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
		1.638	-22.6	H	3.0	32.7	1.0	-54.3	-13.0	-41.3	
		2.457	-23.8	H	3.0	31.3	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1	
		3.276	-26.3	H	3.0	30.6	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
		Mid Ch, (831.5MHz)									
		1.663	-22.7	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-54.3	-13.0	-41.3	
		2.495	-22.5	V	3.0	31.5	1.0	-53.0	-13.0	-40.0	
		3.327	-27.1	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
		1.663	-24.1	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
	2.495	-23.2	H	3.0	31.5	1.0	-53.7	-13.0	-40.7		
	3.327	-26.2	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8		
	High Ch, (844MHz)										
	1.688	-22.5	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1		
	2.532	-21.1	V	3.0	31.5	1.0	-51.6	-13.0	-38.6		
	3.376	-25.7	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2		
	1.688	-24.8	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3		
	2.532	-23.3	H	3.0	31.5	1.0	-53.7	-13.0	-40.7		
	3.376	-26.8	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2		
Rev. 03.03.09											

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B26 5M 16QAM HARM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
5m Chamber A		T145 8449B			Filter 1		Part 22			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE26 5MHz 16QAM	Low Ch, (816.5MHz)									
	1.633	-21.8	V	3.0	32.7	1.0	-53.5	-13.0	-40.5	
	2.450	-23.9	V	3.0	31.2	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1	
	3.267	-27.1	V	3.0	30.6	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
	1.633	-22.4	H	3.0	32.7	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1	
	2.450	-23.8	H	3.0	31.2	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0	
	3.267	-27.0	H	3.0	30.6	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
	Mid Ch, (831.5MHz)									
	1.663	-24.5	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
2.495	-23.5	V	3.0	31.5	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9		
3.327	-27.8	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3		
1.663	-24.8	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4		
2.495	-25.4	H	3.0	31.5	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9		
3.327	-27.9	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4		
High Ch, (846.5MHz)										
1.693	-23.0	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6		
2.540	-22.3	V	3.0	31.4	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7		
3.387	-27.0	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4		
1.693	-26.6	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1		
2.540	-24.6	H	3.0	31.4	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0		
3.387	-27.7	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2		
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B26 5M QPSK HARM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
5m Chamber A		T145 8449B			Filter 1		Part 22			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, (816.5MHz)										
LTE26	1.633	-22.7	V	3.0	32.7	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4	
	2.450	-23.0	V	3.0	31.2	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	
5MHz	3.267	-26.9	V	3.0	30.6	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
	1.633	-21.5	H	3.0	32.7	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	
QPSK	2.450	-24.1	H	3.0	31.2	1.0	-54.3	-13.0	-41.3	
	3.267	-27.3	H	3.0	30.6	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
Mid Ch, (831.5MHz)										
	1.663	-24.4	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	2.495	-22.7	V	3.0	31.5	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	
	3.327	-27.2	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
	1.663	-23.8	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
	2.495	-24.5	H	3.0	31.5	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
	3.327	-27.0	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
High Ch, (846.5MHz)										
	1.693	-23.9	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
	2.540	-22.4	V	3.0	31.4	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8	
	3.387	-26.5	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
	1.693	-24.7	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
	2.540	-24.5	H	3.0	31.4	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
	3.387	-26.5	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B26 3M 16QAM HARM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit				
5m Chamber A		T145 8449B		Filter 1		Part 22				
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, (815.5MHz)										
LTE26	1.631	-25.0	V	3.0	32.7	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
	2.447	-23.5	V	3.0	31.2	1.0	-53.7	-13.0	-40.7	
3MHz	3.263	-26.1	V	3.0	30.6	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
	1.631	-23.4	H	3.0	32.7	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
16QAM	2.447	-25.2	H	3.0	31.2	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
	3.263	-26.5	H	3.0	30.6	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
Mid Ch, (831.5MHz)										
	1.663	-24.3	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
	2.495	-23.3	V	3.0	31.5	1.0	-53.8	-13.0	-40.8	
	3.327	-26.1	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
	1.663	-24.6	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
	2.495	-25.1	H	3.0	31.5	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
	3.327	-27.5	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
High Ch, (847.5MHz)										
	1.695	-25.2	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
	2.543	-20.0	V	3.0	31.4	1.0	-50.4	-13.0	-37.4	
	3.391	-27.3	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
	1.695	-23.6	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
	2.543	-21.8	H	3.0	31.4	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3	
	3.391	-28.1	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-57.6	-13.0	-44.6	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B26 3M QPSK HARM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit				
5m Chamber A		T145 8449B		Filter 1		Part 22				
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, (815.5MHz)										
LTE26	1.631	-22.7	V	3.0	32.7	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4	
	2.447	-22.4	V	3.0	31.2	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7	
3MHz	3.263	-26.1	V	3.0	30.6	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
QPSK										
	1.631	-22.3	H	3.0	32.7	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0	
	2.447	-22.7	H	3.0	31.2	1.0	-52.9	-13.0	-39.9	
	3.263	-26.4	H	3.0	30.6	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
Mid Ch, (831.5MHz)										
	1.663	-21.8	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-53.4	-13.0	-40.4	
	2.495	-22.2	V	3.0	31.5	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7	
	3.327	-26.0	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
	1.663	-23.5	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
	2.495	-24.2	H	3.0	31.5	1.0	-54.7	-13.0	-41.7	
	3.327	-26.4	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
High Ch, (847.5MHz)										
	1.695	-22.6	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2	
	2.543	-22.6	V	3.0	31.4	1.0	-53.0	-13.0	-40.0	
	3.391	-26.0	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
	1.695	-24.6	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	2.543	-24.9	H	3.0	31.4	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	
	3.391	-26.7	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B26 1.4M 16QAM HARM								
		Chamber	Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit			
		5m Chamber A	T145 8449B		Filter 1		Part 22			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE26 1.4MHz 16QAM	Low Ch, (814.7MHz)									
	1.629	-24.4	V	3.0	32.7	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	2.444	-23.5	V	3.0	31.2	1.0	-53.7	-13.0	-40.7	
	3.259	-27.2	V	3.0	30.6	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
	1.629	-23.9	H	3.0	32.7	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
	2.444	-25.7	H	3.0	31.2	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
	3.259	-28.7	H	3.0	30.6	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
	Mid Ch, (831.5MHz)									
	1.663	-24.8	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
	2.495	-23.4	V	3.0	31.5	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9	
	3.327	-27.5	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
	1.663	-24.6	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
2.495	-24.5	H	3.0	31.5	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0		
3.327	-27.1	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6		
High Ch, (848.3MHz)										
1.697	-25.3	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8		
2.545	-23.3	V	3.0	31.4	1.0	-53.8	-13.0	-40.8		
3.393	-26.7	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1		
1.697	-27.3	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8		
2.545	-26.2	H	3.0	31.4	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6		
3.393	-27.5	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0		

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		CHARLES VERGONIO								
Configuration:		EUT with AC CHARGER								
Mode:		LTE B26 1.4M QPSK HARM								
		Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit		
		5m Chamber A		T145 8449B		Filter 1		Part 22		
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE26 1.4MHz QPSK	Low Ch, (814.7MHz)									
	1.629	-23.5	V	3.0	32.7	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
	2.444	-22.6	V	3.0	31.2	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8	
	3.259	-24.4	V	3.0	30.6	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0	
	1.629	-23.0	H	3.0	32.7	1.0	-54.7	-13.0	-41.7	
	2.444	-24.7	H	3.0	31.2	1.0	-54.9	-13.0	-41.9	
	3.259	-24.8	H	3.0	30.6	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4	
	Mid Ch, (831.5MHz)									
	1.663	-23.7	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	
2.495	-22.4	V	3.0	31.5	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8		
3.327	-27.0	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5		
1.663	-23.7	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3		
2.495	-23.5	H	3.0	31.5	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0		
3.327	-28.1	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7		
High Ch, (848.3MHz)										
1.697	-24.3	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9		
2.545	-22.5	V	3.0	31.4	1.0	-52.9	-13.0	-39.9		
3.393	-24.5	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9		
1.697	-26.3	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9		
2.545	-25.0	H	3.0	31.4	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4		
3.393	-24.7	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2		
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		D. Soper, O. Stoelting								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter & HS								
Mode:		TX, LTE band 25, 10MHz, 16QAM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
5m Chamber A		T145 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, (1855 MHz)									
LTE25	3.710	-21.7	V	3.0	30.2	1.0	-50.9	-13.0	-37.9	
	5.565	-22.4	V	3.0	28.4	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
10MHz	7.420	-24.8	V	3.0	26.5	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
	3.710	-19.0	H	3.0	30.2	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
16QAM	5.565	-19.8	H	3.0	28.4	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
	7.420	-23.2	H	3.0	26.5	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7	
	Mid Ch, (1882.5 MHz)									
	3.765	-19.1	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	5.648	-28.4	V	3.0	28.3	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
	7.530	-23.0	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-48.3	-13.0	-35.3	
	3.765	-15.7	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-44.9	-13.0	-31.9	
	5.648	-22.0	H	3.0	28.3	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
	7.530	-27.3	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6	
	High Ch, (1910 MHz)									
	3.820	-18.2	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	5.730	-22.2	V	3.0	28.2	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
	7.640	-30.1	V	3.0	26.2	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	
	3.820	-13.9	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-43.0	-13.0	-30.0	
	5.730	-17.8	H	3.0	28.2	1.0	-45.0	-13.0	-32.0	
	7.640	-25.6	H	3.0	26.2	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		D. Soper, O. Stoelting								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter & HS								
Mode:		TX, LTE band 25, 10MHz, QPSK								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
5m Chamber A		T145 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, (1855 MHz)									
LTE25	3.710	-21.9	V	3.0	30.2	1.0	-51.1	-13.0	-38.1	
	5.565	-23.8	V	3.0	28.4	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2	
10MHz	7.420	-26.7	V	3.0	26.5	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2	
	3.710	-16.1	H	3.0	30.2	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3	
QPSK	5.565	-22.8	H	3.0	28.4	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1	
	7.420	-26.9	H	3.0	26.5	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3	
	Mid Ch, (1882.5 MHz)									
	3.765	-16.2	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3	
	5.648	-26.9	V	3.0	28.3	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2	
	7.530	-28.3	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-53.6	-13.0	-40.6	
	3.765	-13.9	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-43.0	-13.0	-30.0	
	5.648	-23.9	H	3.0	28.3	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2	
	7.530	-26.1	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-51.4	-13.0	-38.4	
	High Ch, (1910 MHz)									
	3.820	-18.5	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6	
	5.730	-23.1	V	3.0	28.2	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
	7.640	-31.0	V	3.0	26.2	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
	3.820	-14.6	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-43.7	-13.0	-30.7	
	5.730	-19.5	H	3.0	28.2	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7	
	7.640	-26.3	H	3.0	26.2	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Mode:		TX, LTE band 25, 5MHz, 16QAM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit				
3m Chamber		T145 8449B		Filter 1		Part 24				
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, (1852.5 MHz)									
LTE25	3.705	-16.5	V	3.0	30.2	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	
	5.558	-7.7	V	3.0	28.4	1.0	-35.1	-13.0	-22.1	
5MHz	7.410	-14.4	V	3.0	26.5	1.0	-39.9	-13.0	-26.9	
	3.705	-3.8	H	3.0	30.2	1.0	-33.0	-13.0	-20.0	
16QAM	5.558	-13.4	H	3.0	28.4	1.0	-40.8	-13.0	-27.8	
	7.410	-11.5	H	3.0	26.5	1.0	-37.0	-13.0	-24.0	
	Mid Ch, (1882.5 MHz)									
	3.765	-17.4	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6	
	5.648	-8.0	V	3.0	28.3	1.0	-35.3	-13.0	-22.3	
	7.530	-12.7	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-38.0	-13.0	-25.0	
	3.765	-2.0	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-31.1	-13.0	-18.1	
	5.648	-13.8	H	3.0	28.3	1.0	-41.1	-13.0	-28.1	
	7.530	-10.2	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-35.5	-13.0	-22.5	
	High Ch, (1912.5 MHz)									
	3.825	-9.5	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6	
	5.738	-11.6	V	3.0	28.2	1.0	-38.8	-13.0	-25.8	
	7.650	-12.3	V	3.0	26.2	1.0	-37.4	-13.0	-24.4	
	3.825	-4.2	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-33.3	-13.0	-20.3	
	5.738	-13.2	H	3.0	28.2	1.0	-40.4	-13.0	-27.4	
	7.650	-11.0	H	3.0	26.2	1.0	-36.1	-13.0	-23.1	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Mode:		TX, LTE band 25, 5MHz, QPSK								
Chamber		Pre-amplifer			Filter		Limit			
3m Chamber		T145 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, (1852.5 MHz)										
LTE25	3.705	-16.3	V	3.0	30.2	1.0	-45.5	-13.0	-32.5	
	5.558	-8.3	V	3.0	28.4	1.0	-35.6	-13.0	-22.6	
5MHz	7.410	-14.0	V	3.0	26.5	1.0	-39.5	-13.0	-26.5	
QPSK										
	3.705	-3.8	H	3.0	30.2	1.0	-33.0	-13.0	-20.0	
	5.558	-12.7	H	3.0	28.4	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0	
	7.410	-11.1	H	3.0	26.5	1.0	-36.6	-13.0	-23.6	
Mid Ch, (1882.5 MHz)										
	3.765	-17.3	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	
	5.648	-7.9	V	3.0	28.3	1.0	-35.2	-13.0	-22.2	
	7.530	-13.2	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-38.5	-13.0	-25.5	
	3.765	-1.9	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-31.1	-13.0	-18.1	
	5.648	-14.4	H	3.0	28.3	1.0	-41.6	-13.0	-28.6	
	7.530	-10.3	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-35.6	-13.0	-22.6	
High Ch, (1912.5 MHz)										
	3.825	-9.5	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6	
	5.738	-10.8	V	3.0	28.2	1.0	-38.0	-13.0	-25.0	
	7.650	-12.1	V	3.0	26.2	1.0	-37.3	-13.0	-24.3	
	3.825	-4.0	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-33.1	-13.0	-20.1	
	5.738	-12.9	H	3.0	28.2	1.0	-40.1	-13.0	-27.1	
	7.650	-10.5	H	3.0	26.2	1.0	-35.7	-13.0	-22.7	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Mode:		TX, LTE band 25, 3MHz, 16QAM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
3m Chamber		T145 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, (1851.5 MHz)										
LTE25	3.703	-19.0	V	3.0	30.2	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	5.555	-13.1	V	3.0	28.4	1.0	-40.4	-13.0	-27.4	
3MHz	7.406	-14.0	V	3.0	26.5	1.0	-39.5	-13.0	-26.5	
	3.703	-10.0	H	3.0	30.2	1.0	-39.2	-13.0	-26.2	
16QAM	5.555	-13.1	H	3.0	28.4	1.0	-40.5	-13.0	-27.5	
	7.406	-12.1	H	3.0	26.5	1.0	-37.5	-13.0	-24.5	
Mid Ch, (1882.5 MHz)										
	3.765	-16.4	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-45.6	-13.0	-32.6	
	5.647	-16.4	V	3.0	28.3	1.0	-43.6	-13.0	-30.6	
	7.530	-15.1	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-40.4	-13.0	-27.4	
	3.765	-7.1	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-36.3	-13.0	-23.3	
	5.647	-15.2	H	3.0	28.3	1.0	-42.5	-13.0	-29.5	
	7.530	-12.5	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-37.8	-13.0	-24.8	
High Ch, (1913.5 MHz)										
	3.828	-17.0	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
	5.741	-14.8	V	3.0	28.2	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9	
	7.654	-14.0	V	3.0	26.1	1.0	-39.1	-13.0	-26.1	
	3.828	-9.5	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6	
	5.743	-15.1	H	3.0	28.2	1.0	-42.3	-13.0	-29.3	
	7.654	-13.1	H	3.0	26.1	1.0	-38.3	-13.0	-25.3	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Mode:		TX, LTE band 25, 3MHz, QPSK								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit				
3m Chamber		T145 8449B		Filter 1		Part 24				
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, (1851.5 MHz)										
LTE25	3.703	-18.5	V	3.0	30.2	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
	5.555	-13.3	V	3.0	28.4	1.0	-40.6	-13.0	-27.6	
3MHz	7.406	-13.7	V	3.0	26.5	1.0	-39.1	-13.0	-26.1	
	3.703	-9.6	H	3.0	30.2	1.0	-38.8	-13.0	-25.8	
QPSK	5.555	-12.9	H	3.0	28.4	1.0	-40.2	-13.0	-27.2	
	7.406	-12.7	H	3.0	26.5	1.0	-38.2	-13.0	-25.2	
Mid Ch, (1882.5 MHz)										
	3.765	-16.2	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-45.4	-13.0	-32.4	
	5.648	-16.3	V	3.0	28.3	1.0	-43.5	-13.0	-30.5	
	7.530	-14.7	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0	
	3.765	-7.6	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-36.7	-13.0	-23.7	
	5.648	-15.5	H	3.0	28.3	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8	
	7.530	-12.6	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-37.9	-13.0	-24.9	
High Ch, (1913.5 MHz)										
	3.828	-16.9	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-46.0	-13.0	-33.0	
	5.741	-16.2	V	3.0	28.2	1.0	-43.4	-13.0	-30.4	
	7.654	-13.7	V	3.0	26.1	1.0	-38.9	-13.0	-25.9	
	3.828	-9.5	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6	
	5.743	-14.9	H	3.0	28.2	1.0	-42.1	-13.0	-29.1	
	7.654	-12.8	H	3.0	26.1	1.0	-37.9	-13.0	-24.9	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		5/3/14								
Test Engineer:		D. Soper, O. Stoelting								
Configuration:		EUT with AC adapter & HS								
Mode:		EVDO BC01 HARM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit				
5m Chamber A		T343 8449B		Filter 1		Part 24				
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
BC1 EVDO REL. 0	Low Ch, 1851.25MHz									
	3.703	-5.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0	
	5.554	-20.9	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6	
	7.405	-18.2	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-52.1	-13.0	-39.1	
	3.703	-5.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8	
	5.554	-15.0	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
	7.405	-12.4	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4	
	Mid Ch, 1880.0MHz									
	3.760	-8.3	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-42.6	-13.0	-29.6	
	5.640	-16.3	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
	7.520	-16.9	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-50.9	-13.0	-37.9	
	3.760	-3.9	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-38.2	-13.0	-25.2	
5.640	-15.6	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4		
7.520	-11.4	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3		
High Ch, 1908.75 MHz										
3.818	-7.3	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-41.5	-13.0	-28.5		
5.726	-19.2	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.9	-13.0	-39.9		
7.635	-18.6	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6		
3.818	-5.8	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0		
5.726	-11.7	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-45.4	-13.0	-32.4		
7.635	-17.6	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5		
Rev. 03.03.09										
Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/02/14								
Test Engineer:		O. Stoelting, D. Soper								
Configuration:		EUT with AC charger & HS								
Mode:		RTT BC1								
		Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit		
		5m Chamber A		T34 8449B		Filter 1		Part 24		
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1851.25 MHz									
	3.703	-3.1	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-37.5	-13.0	-24.5	
BC1	5.554	-11.9	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-45.6	-13.0	-32.6	
	7.405	-10.9	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
1xRTT	3.703	-1.1	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-35.5	-13.0	-22.5	
	5.554	-10.2	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-43.9	-13.0	-30.9	
	7.405	-9.5	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-43.4	-13.0	-30.4	
	Mid Ch, 1880 MHz									
	3.760	-0.4	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
	5.640	-15.0	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7	
	7.520	-8.3	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-42.3	-13.0	-29.3	
	3.760	4.5	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-29.8	-13.0	-16.8	
	5.640	-9.7	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-43.4	-13.0	-30.4	
	7.520	-6.9	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-40.8	-13.0	-27.8	
	High Ch, 1908.75 MHz									
	3.818	-3.1	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-37.4	-13.0	-24.4	
	5.726	-9.9	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-43.6	-13.0	-30.6	
	7.635	-10.6	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-44.5	-13.0	-31.5	
	3.818	-1.0	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-35.3	-13.0	-22.3	
	5.726	-13.3	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
	7.635	-11.7	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	
Rev. 03.03.09										
Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		5/3/14								
Test Engineer:		D. Soper, O. Stoelting								
Configuration:		EUT with AC adapter & HS								
Mode:		EVDOR0 BC0 HARM								
		Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit		
		5m Chamber A		T343 8449B		Filter 1		Part 24		
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 824.7MHz									
	1.650	-22.1	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
BCO	2.474	-25.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
	3.298	-25.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-60.7	-13.0	-47.7	
EVDO	1.650	-21.9	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
REL. 0	2.474	-23.4	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
	3.298	-20.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
	Mid Ch, 836.52MHz									
	1.673	-12.1	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
	2.509	-11.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	3.346	-21.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	1.673	-18.8	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
	2.509	-21.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
	3.346	-23.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
	High Ch, 848.31 MHz									
	1.696	-21.2	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5	
	2.544	-12.7	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
	3.393	-19.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9	
	1.696	-23.0	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
	2.544	-10.1	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-45.5	-13.0	-32.5	
	3.393	-19.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1	
Rev. 03.03.09										
Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/02/14								
Test Engineer:		O. Stoelting, D. Soper								
Configuration:		EUT with AC charger & HS								
Mode:		RTT BC0								
		Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit		
		5m Chamber A		T34 8449B		Filter 1		Part 24		
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
BC0 1xRTT	Low Ch, 824.2MHz									
	1.648	-14.4	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8	
	2.473	-6.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-42.3	-13.0	-29.3	
	3.297	-4.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.3	-13.0	-26.3	
	1.648	-14.0	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
	2.473	-8.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-44.0	-13.0	-31.0	
	3.297	-4.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.6	-13.0	-26.6	
	Mid Ch, 836.52MHz									
	1.673	-13.8	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-50.2	-13.0	-37.2	
	2.510	-7.5	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8	
	3.346	-5.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.7	-13.0	-26.7	
	1.673	-22.3	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
	2.510	-18.3	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-53.7	-13.0	-40.7	
	3.346	-14.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5	
	High Ch, 848.31MHz									
	1.697	-13.3	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
	2.545	-7.1	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-42.5	-13.0	-29.5	
	3.393	-5.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8	
1.697	-14.0	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3		
2.545	-8.9	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-44.2	-13.0	-31.2		
3.393	-5.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8		
Rev. 03.03.09										
Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		5/3/14								
Test Engineer:		D. Soper, O. Stoelting								
Configuration:		EUT with AC adapter & HS								
Mode:		EVDOR0 BC10 HARM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
5m Chamber A		T343 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
BC10	Low Ch, 817.9MHz									
	1.635	-18.7	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
	2.453	-24.1	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
EVDO REL. 0	3.271	-23.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	
	1.635	-17.9	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-54.3	-13.0	-41.3	
	2.453	-27.2	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-62.6	-13.0	-49.6	
	3.271	-23.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	
	Mid Ch, 820.5MHz									
	1.641	-13.7	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1	
	2.461	-22.8	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
	3.280	-23.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	
	1.641	-20.0	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
	2.461	-26.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-62.3	-13.0	-49.3	
	High Ch, 823.1 MHz									
	3.280	-23.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
	1.646	-20.9	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3	
	2.469	-24.1	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
	3.292	-22.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.6	-13.0	-44.6	
	1.646	-19.4	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
	2.469	-26.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-62.3	-13.0	-49.3	
	3.292	-22.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.6	-13.0	-44.6	
Rev. 03.03.09										
Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.										

Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		5/3/14								
Test Engineer:		D. Soper, O. Stoelting								
Configuration:		EUT with AC adapter & HS								
Mode:		RTT BC10 HARM								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
5m Chamber A		T343 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
BC10 1xRTT	Low Ch, 817.9MHz									
	1.635	-6.7	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-43.1	-13.0	-30.1	
	2.453	-22.7	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
	3.271	-21.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
	1.635	-5.0	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-41.4	-13.0	-28.4	
	2.453	-25.5	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-61.0	-13.0	-48.0	
	3.271	-21.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	Mid Ch, 820.5MHz									
	1.641	-18.2	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6	
	2.461	-23.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4	
	3.280	-21.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	1.641	-10.9	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	2.461	-23.8	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
	3.280	-21.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	High Ch, 823.1 MHz									
	1.646	-3.4	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8	
	2.469	-18.8	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2	
	3.292	-21.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
1.646	-5.4	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-41.8	-13.0	-28.8		
2.469	-20.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0		
3.292	-21.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2		
Rev. 03.03.09										
Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.										

Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		04/30/14								
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre								
Configuration:		EUT with AC charger								
Mode:		Tx, 1900MHz HSDPA								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier		Filter		Limit				
3m Chamber		T34 8449B		Filter 1		Part 24				
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1852.4MHz									
	3.705	-22.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
Band 2	5.557	-19.1	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.9	-13.0	-39.9	
	7.409	-15.7	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
HSDPA	3.705	-22.6	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
	5.557	-15.6	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
	7.409	-13.8	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
	Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
	3.760	-21.2	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
	5.640	-19.5	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-53.3	-13.0	-40.3	
	7.520	-15.4	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
	3.760	-18.3	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6	
	5.640	-17.8	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5	
	7.520	-15.1	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
	High Ch, 1907.6MHz									
	3.815	-21.5	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
	5.723	-18.8	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.5	-13.0	-39.5	
	7.630	-15.4	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
	3.815	-21.4	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
	5.723	-17.5	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2	
	7.630	-15.4	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		04/30/14								
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre								
Configuration:		EUT with AC charger								
Mode:		Tx, 1900MHz Rel 99								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
3m Chamber		T34 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1852.4MHz									
	3.705	-21.7	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
Band 2	5.557	-18.6	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.4	-13.0	-39.4	
	7.409	-16.4	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
REL99	3.705	-21.7	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	5.557	-16.1	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
	7.409	-14.3	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	Mid Ch, 1880MHz									
	3.760	-20.3	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6	
	5.640	-18.4	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2	
	7.520	-15.9	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
	3.760	-17.2	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5	
	5.640	-18.3	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0	
	7.520	-14.3	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-48.3	-13.0	-35.3	
	High Ch, 1907.6MHz									
	3.815	-22.4	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
	5.723	-18.9	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7	
	7.630	-15.3	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
	3.815	-20.6	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-54.9	-13.0	-41.9	
	5.723	-18.2	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-51.9	-13.0	-38.9	
	7.630	-15.1	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG							
Project #:		14U17501							
Date:		04/30/14							
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre							
Configuration:		EUT with AC charger							
Mode:		WCDMA_HSDPA_850							
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit		
3m Chamber		T34 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24		
f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 826.40MHz									
Band	1.652	-27.5	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-63.9	-13.0	-50.9
	2.479	-24.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0
Band 5	3.306	-23.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3
	1.652	-26.6	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-62.9	-13.0	-49.9
	2.479	-24.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.3	-13.0	-47.3
HSDPA	3.306	-23.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9
Mid Ch, 836.6MHz									
	1.673	-28.0	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-64.4	-13.0	-51.4
	2.510	-24.1	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4
	3.346	-23.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1
	1.673	-28.7	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-65.0	-13.0	-52.0
	2.510	-26.5	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-61.8	-13.0	-48.8
	3.346	-23.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9
High Ch, 846.6MHz									
	1.693	-27.5	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-63.8	-13.0	-50.8
	2.539	-24.3	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6
	3.386	-23.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8
	1.693	-27.2	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-63.5	-13.0	-50.5
	2.539	-25.3	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6
	3.386	-23.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4
Rev. 03.03.09									
Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.									

Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG							
Project #:		14U17501							
Date:		04/30/14							
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre							
Configuration:		EUT with AC charger							
Mode:		WCDMA_Rel 99_ 850							
Chamber		Pre-amplifer			Filter		Limit		
3m Chamber		T34 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24		
f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 826.40MHz									
Band	1.652	-27.8	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-64.1	-13.0	-51.1
	2.479	-24.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6
Band 5	3.306	-22.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3
	1.652	-27.2	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-63.6	-13.0	-50.6
REL99	2.479	-25.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4
	3.306	-22.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3
Mid Ch, 836.6MHz									
	1.673	-28.2	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-64.6	-13.0	-51.6
	2.510	-23.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2
	3.346	-22.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5
	1.673	-27.3	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-63.6	-13.0	-50.6
	2.510	-26.3	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-61.6	-13.0	-48.6
	3.346	-23.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9
High Ch, 846.6MHz									
	1.693	-27.9	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-64.2	-13.0	-51.2
	2.539	-24.1	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4
	3.386	-22.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-57.6	-13.0	-44.6
	1.693	-26.4	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-62.7	-13.0	-49.7
	2.539	-25.2	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5
	3.386	-23.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7
Rev. 03.03.09									
Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.									

Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		04/30/14								
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre								
Configuration:		EUT with AC charger								
Mode:		EGPRS 1900								
Chamber		Pre-amplifer		Filter		Limit				
3m Chamber		T343 8449B		Filter 1		Part 24				
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
GSM1900 EGPRS	Low Ch, 1850MHz									
	3.700	-22.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
	5.550	-19.5	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	
	7.400	-15.3	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
	3.700	-22.6	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
	5.550	-18.0	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8	
	7.400	-14.3	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	Mid Ch, 1880.0MHz									
	3.760	-22.5	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
	5.640	-18.8	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.5	-13.0	-39.5	
	7.520	-15.4	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
	3.760	-21.9	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
5.640	-18.7	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.4	-13.0	-39.4		
7.520	-15.7	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6		
High Ch, 1909.8 MHz										
3.820	-21.6	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8		
5.729	-19.2	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.9	-13.0	-39.9		
7.639	-15.8	V	3.0	35.0	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7		
3.820	-22.2	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5		
5.729	-18.6	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3		
7.639	-13.4	H	3.0	35.0	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3		
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		04/30/14								
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre								
Configuration:		EUT with AC charger								
Mode:		GPRS 1900								
Chamber		Pre-amplifer		Filter		Limit				
3m Chamber		T343 8449B		Filter 1		Part 24				
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1850MHz										
GSM1900	3.700	-22.3	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
	5.550	-19.3	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-53.0	-13.0	-40.0	
	7.400	-15.5	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
GPRS	3.700	-22.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
	5.550	-18.0	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-51.7	-13.0	-38.7	
	7.400	-14.7	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
Mid Ch, 1880.0MHz										
	3.760	-22.1	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
	5.640	-18.9	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6	
	7.520	-14.6	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
	3.760	-21.7	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	5.640	-18.3	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0	
	7.520	-14.5	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4	
High Ch, 1909.8 MHz										
	3.820	-22.1	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
	5.729	-19.4	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	
	7.639	-15.7	V	3.0	35.0	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
	3.820	-21.9	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	5.729	-18.7	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.5	-13.0	-39.5	
	7.639	-14.1	H	3.0	35.0	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
Rev. 03.03.09										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		04/30/14								
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre								
Configuration:		EUT with AC charger								
Mode:		EGPRS 850								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
3m Chamber		T34 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
GSM850 EGPRS	Low Ch, 824.2MHz									
	1.648	-28.8	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-65.2	-13.0	-52.2	
	2.473	-24.1	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
	3.297	-22.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.6	-13.0	-44.6	
	1.648	-24.5	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-60.9	-13.0	-47.9	
	2.473	-25.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-61.0	-13.0	-48.0	
	3.297	-23.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
	Mid Ch, 836.6MHz									
	1.673	-28.4	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-64.7	-13.0	-51.7	
	2.510	-23.7	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
	3.346	-23.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
	1.673	-27.9	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-64.3	-13.0	-51.3	
	2.510	-25.2	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
	3.346	-24.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
	High Ch, 848.8MHz									
	1.698	-24.8	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-61.1	-13.0	-48.1	
	2.547	-19.8	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
	3.395	-16.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-51.3	-13.0	-38.3	
1.698	-19.5	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8		
2.547	-20.8	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2		
3.395	-16.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-51.1	-13.0	-38.1		
Rev. 03.03.09										
Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.										

Compliance Certification Services										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		04/30/14								
Test Engineer:		R. Alegre								
Configuration:		EUT with AC charger								
Mode:		GPRS 850								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
3m Chamber		T34 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 824.2MHz									
	1.648	-28.8	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-65.2	-13.0	-52.2	
GSM850	2.473	-23.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
	3.297	-23.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
	1.648	-25.1	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-61.4	-13.0	-48.4	
GPRS	2.473	-25.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-61.0	-13.0	-48.0	
	3.297	-23.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
	Mid Ch, 836.6MHz									
	1.673	-29.0	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-65.3	-13.0	-52.3	
	2.510	-23.0	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
	3.346	-23.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
	1.673	-27.8	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-64.2	-13.0	-51.2	
	2.510	-23.3	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
	3.346	-23.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
	High Ch, 848.8MHz									
	1.698	-23.9	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-60.2	-13.0	-47.2	
	2.547	-19.4	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-54.8	-13.0	-41.8	
	3.395	-16.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-50.7	-13.0	-37.7	
	1.698	-19.1	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
	2.547	-20.0	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
	3.395	-16.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2	
Rev. 03.03.09										
Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.										

11.2.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION DATA (WPC CHARGER WITH COVER)

Compliance Certification Services Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		14U17501								
Date:		05/03/14								
Test Engineer:		Charles Vergonio								
Configuration:		EUT with WPC								
Mode:		GPRS 850								
Chamber		Pre-amplifier			Filter		Limit			
5m Chamber A		T34 8449B			Filter 1		Part 24			
Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
GSM850	Low Ch, 824.2MHz									
	Mid Ch, 836.6MHz									
	1.673	-29.0	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-65.4	-13.0	-52.4	
	2.510	-26.0	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-61.4	-13.0	-48.4	
	3.346	-23.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
	1.673	-28.8	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-65.1	-13.0	-52.1	
	2.510	-26.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-62.0	-13.0	-49.0	
	3.346	-23.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
	High Ch, 848.8MHz									
Rev. 03.03.09										
Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.										

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

Compliance Certification Services
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement

Company: LG
Project #: 14U17501
Date: 05/03/14
Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio
Configuration: EUT with WPC
Mode: GPRS 1900

Chamber

5m Chamber A

Pre-amplifer

T343 8449B

Filter

Filter 1

Limit

Part 24

	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band GSM19 00	Low Ch, 1850MHz									
Mid Ch, 1880.0MHz										
	3.760	-23.7	V	3.0	35.3	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
	5.640	-19.5	V	3.0	34.7	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	
	7.520	-17.1	V	3.0	34.9	1.0	-51.1	-13.0	-38.1	
	3.760	-21.7	H	3.0	35.3	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	5.640	-19.0	H	3.0	34.7	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8	
	7.520	-16.0	H	3.0	34.9	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9	
High Ch, 1909.8 MHz										

Rev. 03.03.09
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

Compliance Certification Services
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement

Company: LG
Project #: 14U17501
Date: 05/03/14
Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio
Configuration: EUT , with WPC
Mode: TX, LTE band 25, QPSK

Chamber	Pre-amplifier	Filter	Limit
5m Chamber A	T145 8449B	Filter 1	Part 24

Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE 25	Low Ch, (1852.5 MHz)									
	Mid Ch, (1882.5 MHz)									
	3.765	-25.7	V	3.0	30.1	1.0	-54.8	-13.0	-41.8	
	5.648	-23.5	V	3.0	28.3	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8	
	7.530	-17.6	V	3.0	26.3	1.0	-42.9	-13.0	-29.9	
	3.765	-14.5	H	3.0	30.1	1.0	-43.7	-13.0	-30.7	
	5.648	-28.5	H	3.0	28.3	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
	7.530	-24.8	H	3.0	26.3	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1	
	High Ch, (1912.5 MHz)									

Rev. 03.03.09
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

Compliance Certification Services
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement

Company: LG Electronics
Project #: 14U17501
Date: 05/03/14
Test Engineer: CHARLES VERGONIO
Configuration: EUT with WPC
Mode: LTE B26 QPSK HARM

Chamber	Pre-amplifier	Filter	Limit
5m Chamber A	T145 8449B	Filter 1	Part 22

Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE 26	Low Ch, (815.5MHz)									
	Mid Ch, (831.5MHz)									
	1.663	-22.8	V	3.0	32.6	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4	
	2.495	-23.1	V	3.0	31.5	1.0	-53.6	-13.0	-40.6	
	3.327	-27.2	V	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
	1.663	-25.2	H	3.0	32.6	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
	2.495	-24.5	H	3.0	31.5	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
	3.327	-26.9	H	3.0	30.5	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
	High Ch, (847.5MHz)									

Rev. 03.03.09
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

Compliance Certification Services
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement

Company: LG Electronics
Project #: 14U17501
Date: 05/03/14
Test Engineer: CHARLES VERGONIO
Configuration: EUT with WPC
Mode: LTE B41 HARM

Chamber	Pre-amplifier	Filter	Limit
5m Chamber A	T145 8449B	Filter 1	Part 24

Band	f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE 26	Low Ch, (2506 MHz)									
	Mid Ch, (2593 MHz)									
	5.186	-35.3	V	3.0	28.7	1.0	-63.0	-25.0	-38.0	
	7.779	-36.7	V	3.0	26.0	1.0	-61.7	-25.0	-36.7	
	10.372	-35.3	V	3.0	23.0	1.0	-57.3	-25.0	-32.3	
	5.186	-36.1	H	3.0	28.7	1.0	-63.9	-25.0	-38.9	
	7.779	-35.2	H	3.0	26.0	1.0	-60.2	-25.0	-35.2	
	10.372	-34.9	H	3.0	23.0	1.0	-56.9	-25.0	-31.9	
	High Ch, (2680 MHz)									

Rev. 03.03.09
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.